

My Project

2.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.13.2

1 Bug List	1
2 Class Index	7
2.1 Class List	7
3 File Index	9
3.1 File List	9
4 Class Documentation	13
4.1 Matrix Class Reference	13
4.1.1 Detailed Description	13
4.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	14
4.1.2.1 Matrix() [1/3]	14
4.1.2.2 Matrix() [2/3]	14
4.1.2.3 Matrix() [3/3]	15
4.1.3 Member Function Documentation	15
4.1.3.1 operator() [1/2]	15
4.1.3.2 operator() [2/2]	15
4.1.3.3 operator*() [1/2]	15
4.1.3.4 operator*() [2/2]	16
4.1.3.5 operator+() [1/2]	17
4.1.3.6 operator+() [2/2]	17
4.1.3.7 operator-() [1/2]	18
4.1.3.8 operator-() [2/2]	18
4.1.3.9 operator/() [1/2]	19
4.1.3.10 operator/() [2/2]	19
4.1.3.11 operator=()	20
4.1.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	21
4.1.4.1 operator<<	21
4.1.5 Member Data Documentation	21
4.1.5.1 data	21
4.1.5.2 n_column	21
4.1.5.3 n_row	21
4.2 Param Struct Reference	21
4.2.1 Detailed Description	22
4.2.2 Member Data Documentation	22
4.2.2.1 m	22
4.2.2.2 Mjd_TT	22
4.2.2.3 Mjd_UTC	22
4.2.2.4 moon	22
4.2.2.5 n	22
4.2.2.6 planets	22
4.2.2.7 sun	22

5 File Documentation	23
5.1 Accel.h File Reference	23
5.1.1 Detailed Description	24
5.1.2 Function Documentation	24
5.1.2.1 Accel()	24
5.2 Accel.h	25
5.3 AccelHarmonic.h File Reference	26
5.3.1 Detailed Description	26
5.3.2 Function Documentation	27
5.3.2.1 AccelHarmonic()	27
5.4 AccelHarmonic.h	28
5.5 AccelPointMass.h File Reference	28
5.5.1 Detailed Description	29
5.5.2 Function Documentation	29
5.5.2.1 AccelPointMass()	29
5.6 AccelPointMass.h	30
5.7 AzElPa.h File Reference	30
5.7.1 Detailed Description	31
5.7.2 Function Documentation	31
5.7.2.1 AzElPa()	31
5.8 AzElPa.h	32
5.9 Cheb3D.h File Reference	32
5.9.1 Detailed Description	33
5.9.2 Function Documentation	33
5.9.2.1 Cheb3D()	33
5.10 Cheb3D.h	34
5.11 DEInteg.h File Reference	34
5.11.1 Detailed Description	35
5.11.2 Function Documentation	36
5.11.2.1 DEInteg()	36
5.12 DEInteg.h	36
5.13 EccAnom.h File Reference	36
5.13.1 Detailed Description	37
5.13.2 Function Documentation	37
5.13.2.1 EccAnom()	37
5.14 EccAnom.h	38
5.15 EqnEquinox.h File Reference	38
5.15.1 Detailed Description	38
5.15.2 Function Documentation	38
5.15.2.1 EqnEquinox()	38
5.16 EqnEquinox.h	39
5.17 Frac.h File Reference	40

5.17.1 Detailed Description	40
5.17.2 Function Documentation	40
5.17.2.1 Frac()	40
5.18 Frac.h	41
5.19 G_AccelHarmonic.h File Reference	41
5.19.1 Detailed Description	42
5.19.2 Function Documentation	42
5.19.2.1 G_AccelHarmonic()	42
5.20 G_AccelHarmonic.h	43
5.21 gast.h File Reference	43
5.21.1 Detailed Description	44
5.21.2 Function Documentation	44
5.21.2.1 gast()	44
5.22 gast.h	45
5.23 GHAMatrix.h File Reference	46
5.23.1 Detailed Description	46
5.23.2 Function Documentation	47
5.23.2.1 GHAMatrix()	47
5.24 GHAMatrix.h	48
5.25 GLOBAL.h File Reference	48
5.25.1 Detailed Description	49
5.25.2 Function Documentation	49
5.25.2.1 AuxParamLoad()	49
5.25.2.2 DE430Coeff()	49
5.25.2.3 eop19620101()	50
5.25.2.4 GEOS3()	50
5.25.2.5 GGM03S()	51
5.25.3 Variable Documentation	51
5.25.3.1 AuxParam	51
5.25.3.2 Cnm	52
5.25.3.3 eopdata	52
5.25.3.4 obs	52
5.25.3.5 PC	52
5.25.3.6 Snm	52
5.26 GLOBAL.h	52
5.27 gmst.h File Reference	53
5.27.1 Detailed Description	53
5.27.2 Function Documentation	53
5.27.2.1 gmst()	53
5.28 gmst.h	54
5.29 IERS.h File Reference	54
5.29.1 Detailed Description	55

5.29.2 Function Documentation	56
5.29.2.1 IERS()	56
5.30 IERS.h	57
5.31 JPL_Eph_DE430.h File Reference	57
5.31.1 Detailed Description	58
5.31.2 Function Documentation	58
5.31.2.1 JPL_Eph_DE430()	58
5.32 JPL_Eph_DE430.h	59
5.33 Legendre.h File Reference	59
5.33.1 Detailed Description	60
5.33.2 Function Documentation	60
5.33.2.1 Legendre()	60
5.34 Legendre.h	61
5.35 LTC.h File Reference	61
5.35.1 Detailed Description	62
5.35.2 Function Documentation	63
5.35.2.1 LTC()	63
5.36 LTC.h	63
5.37 matrix.h File Reference	64
5.37.1 Detailed Description	65
5.37.2 Function Documentation	65
5.37.2.1 assign_column()	65
5.37.2.2 assign_row()	65
5.37.2.3 cross()	66
5.37.2.4 dot()	66
5.37.2.5 extract_column()	67
5.37.2.6 extract_row()	68
5.37.2.7 extract_vector()	69
5.37.2.8 eye()	70
5.37.2.9 inv()	70
5.37.2.10 norm()	71
5.37.2.11 operator<<()	72
5.37.2.12 transpose()	72
5.37.2.13 union_vector()	73
5.37.2.14 zeros() [1/2]	74
5.37.2.15 zeros() [2/2]	74
5.38 matrix.h	75
5.39 MeanObliquity.h File Reference	76
5.39.1 Detailed Description	77
5.39.2 Function Documentation	77
5.39.2.1 MeanObliquity()	77
5.40 MeanObliquity.h	77

5.41 MeasUpdate.h File Reference	78
5.41.1 Detailed Description	78
5.41.2 Function Documentation	79
5.41.2.1 MeasUpdate()	79
5.42 MeasUpdate.h	79
5.43 Mjday.h File Reference	80
5.43.1 Detailed Description	80
5.43.2 Function Documentation	80
5.43.2.1 Mjday()	80
5.44 Mjday.h	81
5.45 Mjday_TDB.h File Reference	81
5.45.1 Detailed Description	82
5.45.2 Function Documentation	82
5.45.2.1 Mjday_TDB()	82
5.46 Mjday_TDB.h	83
5.47 NutAngles.h File Reference	83
5.47.1 Detailed Description	84
5.47.2 Function Documentation	84
5.47.2.1 NutAngles()	84
5.48 NutAngles.h	84
5.49 NutMatrix.h File Reference	85
5.49.1 Detailed Description	85
5.49.2 Function Documentation	86
5.49.2.1 NutMatrix()	86
5.50 NutMatrix.h	87
5.51 PoleMatrix.h File Reference	87
5.51.1 Detailed Description	88
5.51.2 Function Documentation	88
5.51.2.1 PoleMatrix()	88
5.52 PoleMatrix.h	89
5.53 Position.h File Reference	89
5.53.1 Detailed Description	90
5.53.2 Function Documentation	90
5.53.2.1 Position()	90
5.54 Position.h	91
5.55 PrecMatrix.h File Reference	91
5.55.1 Detailed Description	92
5.55.2 Function Documentation	92
5.55.2.1 PrecMatrix()	92
5.56 PrecMatrix.h	93
5.57 R_x.h File Reference	93
5.57.1 Detailed Description	94

5.57.2 Function Documentation	94
5.57.2.1 R_x()	94
5.58 R_x.h	95
5.59 R_y.h File Reference	95
5.59.1 Detailed Description	96
5.59.2 Function Documentation	96
5.59.2.1 R_y()	96
5.60 R_y.h	97
5.61 R_z.h File Reference	98
5.61.1 Detailed Description	98
5.61.2 Function Documentation	99
5.61.2.1 R_z()	99
5.62 R_z.h	100
5.63 SAT_Const.h File Reference	101
5.63.1 Detailed Description	101
5.63.2 Variable Documentation	102
5.63.2.1 Arcs	102
5.63.2.2 AU	102
5.63.2.3 c_light	102
5.63.2.4 Deg	102
5.63.2.5 eps	102
5.63.2.6 f_Earth	102
5.63.2.7 GM_Earth	102
5.63.2.8 GM_Jupiter	103
5.63.2.9 GM_Mars	103
5.63.2.10 GM_Mercury	103
5.63.2.11 GM_Moon	103
5.63.2.12 GM_Neptune	103
5.63.2.13 GM_Pluto	103
5.63.2.14 GM_Saturn	103
5.63.2.15 GM_Sun	103
5.63.2.16 GM_Uranus	104
5.63.2.17 GM_Venus	104
5.63.2.18 MJD_J2000	104
5.63.2.19 omega_Earth	104
5.63.2.20 P_Sol	104
5.63.2.21 pi	104
5.63.2.22 pi2	104
5.63.2.23 R_Earth	104
5.63.2.24 R_Moon	105
5.63.2.25 R_Sun	105
5.63.2.26 Rad	105

5.63.2.27 T_B1950	105
5.64 SAT_Const.h	105
5.65 sign_.h File Reference	106
5.65.1 Detailed Description	106
5.65.2 Function Documentation	106
5.65.2.1 sign_()	106
5.66 sign_.h	107
5.67 timediff.h File Reference	107
5.67.1 Detailed Description	108
5.67.2 Function Documentation	108
5.67.2.1 timediff()	108
5.68 timediff.h	109
5.69 TimeUpdate.h File Reference	109
5.69.1 Detailed Description	110
5.69.2 Function Documentation	110
5.69.2.1 TimeUpdate() [1/2]	110
5.69.2.2 TimeUpdate() [2/2]	110
5.70 TimeUpdate.h	111
5.71 VarEqn.h File Reference	111
5.71.1 Detailed Description	112
5.71.2 Function Documentation	113
5.71.2.1 VarEqn()	113
5.72 VarEqn.h	114
5.73 Accel.cpp File Reference	114
5.73.1 Detailed Description	114
5.73.2 Function Documentation	115
5.73.2.1 Accel()	115
5.74 Accel.cpp	116
5.75 AccelHarmonic.cpp File Reference	117
5.75.1 Detailed Description	118
5.75.2 Function Documentation	118
5.75.2.1 AccelHarmonic()	118
5.76 AccelHarmonic.cpp	119
5.77 AccelPointMass.cpp File Reference	120
5.77.1 Detailed Description	120
5.77.2 Function Documentation	120
5.77.2.1 AccelPointMass()	120
5.78 AccelPointMass.cpp	121
5.79 AzElPa.cpp File Reference	122
5.79.1 Detailed Description	122
5.79.2 Function Documentation	122
5.79.2.1 AzElPa()	122

5.80 AzElPa.cpp	123
5.81 Cheb3D.cpp File Reference	124
5.81.1 Detailed Description	124
5.81.2 Function Documentation	125
5.81.2.1 Cheb3D()	125
5.82 Cheb3D.cpp	126
5.83 DEInteg.cpp File Reference	127
5.83.1 Detailed Description	127
5.83.2 Function Documentation	128
5.83.2.1 DEInteg()	128
5.84 DEInteg.cpp	128
5.85 EccAnom.cpp File Reference	135
5.85.1 Detailed Description	135
5.85.2 Function Documentation	136
5.85.2.1 EccAnom()	136
5.86 EccAnom.cpp	136
5.87 EqnEquinox.cpp File Reference	137
5.87.1 Detailed Description	137
5.87.2 Function Documentation	137
5.87.2.1 EqnEquinox()	137
5.88 EqnEquinox.cpp	138
5.89 Frac.cpp File Reference	139
5.89.1 Detailed Description	139
5.89.2 Function Documentation	139
5.89.2.1 Frac()	139
5.90 Frac.cpp	140
5.91 G_AccelHarmonic.cpp File Reference	140
5.91.1 Detailed Description	141
5.91.2 Function Documentation	141
5.91.2.1 G_AccelHarmonic()	141
5.92 G_AccelHarmonic.cpp	142
5.93 gast.cpp File Reference	142
5.93.1 Detailed Description	143
5.93.2 Function Documentation	143
5.93.2.1 gast()	143
5.94 gast.cpp	144
5.95 GHAMatrix.cpp File Reference	144
5.95.1 Detailed Description	145
5.95.2 Function Documentation	145
5.95.2.1 GHAMatrix()	145
5.96 GHAMatrix.cpp	146
5.97 GLOBAL.cpp File Reference	146

5.97.1 Detailed Description	147
5.97.2 Function Documentation	147
5.97.2.1 AuxParamLoad()	147
5.97.2.2 DE430Coeff()	147
5.97.2.3 eop19620101()	148
5.97.2.4 GEOS3()	148
5.97.2.5 GGM03S()	149
5.97.3 Variable Documentation	149
5.97.3.1 AuxParam	149
5.97.3.2 Cnm	149
5.97.3.3 eopdata	149
5.97.3.4 obs	149
5.97.3.5 PC	150
5.97.3.6 Snm	150
5.98 GLOBAL.cpp	150
5.99 gmst.cpp File Reference	151
5.99.1 Detailed Description	152
5.99.2 Function Documentation	152
5.99.2.1 gmst()	152
5.100 gmst.cpp	153
5.101 IERS.cpp File Reference	154
5.101.1 Detailed Description	154
5.101.2 Function Documentation	154
5.101.2.1 IERS()	154
5.102 IERS.cpp	155
5.103 JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp File Reference	156
5.103.1 Detailed Description	157
5.103.2 Function Documentation	157
5.103.2.1 JPL_Eph_DE430()	157
5.104 JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp	158
5.105 Legendre.cpp File Reference	161
5.105.1 Detailed Description	162
5.105.2 Function Documentation	162
5.105.2.1 Legendre()	162
5.106 Legendre.cpp	163
5.107 LTC.cpp File Reference	164
5.107.1 Detailed Description	165
5.107.2 Function Documentation	165
5.107.2.1 LTC()	165
5.108 LTC.cpp	166
5.109 matrix.cpp File Reference	166
5.109.1 Detailed Description	167

5.109.2 Function Documentation	167
5.109.2.1 assign_column()	167
5.109.2.2 assign_row()	168
5.109.2.3 cross()	168
5.109.2.4 dot()	168
5.109.2.5 extract_column()	169
5.109.2.6 extract_row()	170
5.109.2.7 extract_vector()	170
5.109.2.8 eye()	171
5.109.2.9 inv()	172
5.109.2.10 norm()	173
5.109.2.11 operator<<()	174
5.109.2.12 swap_row()	174
5.109.2.13 transpose()	174
5.109.2.14 union_vector()	175
5.109.2.15 zeros() [1/2]	176
5.109.2.16 zeros() [2/2]	176
5.110 matrix.cpp	177
5.111 MeanObliquity.cpp File Reference	182
5.111.1 Detailed Description	183
5.111.2 Function Documentation	183
5.111.2.1 MeanObliquity()	183
5.112 MeanObliquity.cpp	184
5.113 MeasUpdate.cpp File Reference	184
5.113.1 Detailed Description	185
5.113.2 Function Documentation	185
5.113.2.1 MeasUpdate()	185
5.114 MeasUpdate.cpp	186
5.115 Mjday.cpp File Reference	186
5.115.1 Detailed Description	187
5.115.2 Function Documentation	187
5.115.2.1 Mjday()	187
5.116 Mjday.cpp	188
5.117 Mjday_TDB.cpp File Reference	188
5.117.1 Detailed Description	189
5.117.2 Function Documentation	189
5.117.2.1 Mjday_TDB()	189
5.118 Mjday_TDB.cpp	190
5.119 NutAngles.cpp File Reference	190
5.119.1 Detailed Description	191
5.119.2 Function Documentation	191
5.119.2.1 NutAngles()	191

5.120 NutAngles.cpp	192
5.121 NutMatrix.cpp File Reference	193
5.121.1 Detailed Description	194
5.121.2 Function Documentation	194
5.121.2.1 NutMatrix()	194
5.122 NutMatrix.cpp	195
5.123 PoleMatrix.cpp File Reference	196
5.123.1 Detailed Description	196
5.123.2 Function Documentation	196
5.123.2.1 PoleMatrix()	196
5.124 PoleMatrix.cpp	197
5.125 Position.cpp File Reference	198
5.125.1 Detailed Description	198
5.125.2 Function Documentation	198
5.125.2.1 Position()	198
5.126 Position.cpp	199
5.127 PrecMatrix.cpp File Reference	199
5.127.1 Detailed Description	200
5.127.2 Function Documentation	200
5.127.2.1 PrecMatrix()	200
5.128 PrecMatrix.cpp	201
5.129 R_x.cpp File Reference	201
5.129.1 Detailed Description	202
5.129.2 Function Documentation	202
5.129.2.1 R_x()	202
5.130 R_x.cpp	203
5.131 R_y.cpp File Reference	204
5.131.1 Detailed Description	204
5.131.2 Function Documentation	204
5.131.2.1 R_y()	204
5.132 R_y.cpp	205
5.133 R_z.cpp File Reference	206
5.133.1 Detailed Description	206
5.133.2 Function Documentation	206
5.133.2.1 R_z()	206
5.134 R_z.cpp	207
5.135 sign_.cpp File Reference	208
5.135.1 Detailed Description	208
5.135.2 Function Documentation	208
5.135.2.1 sign_()	208
5.136 sign_.cpp	209
5.137 timediff.cpp File Reference	209

5.137.1 Detailed Description	209
5.137.2 Function Documentation	210
5.137.2.1 timediff()	210
5.138 timediff.cpp	210
5.139 TimeUpdate.cpp File Reference	211
5.139.1 Detailed Description	211
5.139.2 Function Documentation	211
5.139.2.1 TimeUpdate() [1/2]	211
5.139.2.2 TimeUpdate() [2/2]	212
5.140 TimeUpdate.cpp	213
5.141 VarEqn.cpp File Reference	213
5.141.1 Detailed Description	213
5.141.2 Function Documentation	214
5.141.2.1 VarEqn()	214
5.142 VarEqn.cpp	215
5.143 EKF_GEOS3.cpp File Reference	215
5.143.1 Detailed Description	216
5.143.2 Function Documentation	217
5.143.2.1 main()	217
5.144 EKF_GEOS3.cpp	217
5.145 tests.cpp	219
Index	235

Chapter 1

Bug List

File [Accel.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [Accel.h](#)

No known bugs

File [AccelHarmonic.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [AccelHarmonic.h](#)

No known bugs

File [AccelPointMass.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [AccelPointMass.h](#)

No known bugs

File [AzElPa.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [AzElPa.h](#)

No known bugs

File [Cheb3D.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [Cheb3D.h](#)

No known bugs

File [DEInteg.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [DEInteg.h](#)

No known bugs

File [EccAnom.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [EccAnom.h](#)

No known bugs

File [EKF_GEOS3.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [EqnEquinox.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [EqnEquinox.h](#)

No known bugs

File [Frac.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [Frac.h](#)

No known bugs

File [G_AccelHarmonic.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [G_AccelHarmonic.h](#)

No known bugs

File [gast.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [gast.h](#)

No known bugs

File [GHAMatrix.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [GHAMatrix.h](#)

No known bugs

File [GLOBAL.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [GLOBAL.h](#)

No known bugs

File [gmst.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [gmst.h](#)

No known bugs

File [IERS.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [IERS.h](#)

No known bugs

File [JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp](#)

Noknownbugs

File [JPL_Eph_DE430.h](#)

No known bugs

File [Legendre.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [Legendre.h](#)

No known bugs

File [LTC.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [LTC.h](#)

No known bugs

File [matrix.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [matrix.h](#)

No known bugs

File [MeanObliquity.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [MeanObliquity.h](#)

No known bugs

File [MeasUpdate.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [MeasUpdate.h](#)

No known bugs

File [Mjday.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [Mjday.h](#)

No known bugs

File [Mjday_TDB.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [Mjday_TDB.h](#)

No known bugs

File [NutAngles.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [NutAngles.h](#)

No known bugs

File [NutMatrix.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [NutMatrix.h](#)

No known bugs

File [PoleMatrix.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [PoleMatrix.h](#)

No known bugs

File [Position.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [Position.h](#)

No known bugs

File [PrecMatrix.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [PrecMatrix.h](#)

No known bugs

File [R_x.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [R_x.h](#)

No known bugs

File [R_y.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [R_y.h](#)

No known bugs

File [R_z.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [R_z.h](#)

No known bugs

File [SAT_Const.h](#)

No known bugs

File [sign_.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [sign_.h](#)

No known bugs

File [timediff.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [timediff.h](#)

No known bugs

File [TimeUpdate.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [TimeUpdate.h](#)

No known bugs

File [VarEqn.cpp](#)

No known bugs

File [VarEqn.h](#)

No known bugs

Chapter 2

Class Index

2.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

Matrix	13
Param	21

Chapter 3

File Index

3.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

Accel.h	El archivo contiene la funcion Accel	23
AccelHarmonic.h	El archivo contiene la funcion AccelHarmonic	26
AccelPointMass.h	El archivo contiene la funcion AccelPointMass	28
AzElPa.h	El archivo contiene la funcion AzElPa	30
Cheb3D.h	El archivo contiene la funcion Cheb3D	32
DEInteg.h	El archivo contiene la funcion DEInteg	34
EccAnom.h	El archivo contiene la funcion EccAnom	36
EqnEquinox.h	El archivo contiene la funcion EqnEquinox	38
Frac.h	El archivo contiene la funcion Frac	40
G_AccelHarmonic.h	El archivo contiene la funcion G_AccelHarmonic	41
gast.h	El archivo contiene la funcion gast	43
GHAMatrix.h	El archivo contiene la funcion GHAMatrix	46
GLOBAL.h	El archivo contiene la funcion GLOBAL	48
gmst.h	El archivo contiene la funcion gmst	53
IERS.h	El archivo contiene la funcion IERS	54
JPL_Eph_DE430.h	El archivo contiene la funcion JPL_Eph_DE430	57
Legendre.h	El archivo contiene la funcion Legendre	59
LTC.h	El archivo contiene la funcion LTC	61

matrix.h	El archivo contiene las funciones para operaciones con matrices y vectores junto con su definicion	64
MeanObliquity.h	El archivo contiene la funcion MeanObliquity	76
MeasUpdate.h	El archivo contiene la funcion MeasUpdate	78
Mjday.h	El archivo contiene la funcion Mjday	80
Mjday_TDB.h	El archivo contiene la funcion Mjday_TDB	81
NutAngles.h	El archivo contiene la funcion NutAngles	83
NutMatrix.h	El archivo contiene la funcion NutMatrix	85
PoleMatrix.h	El archivo contiene la funcion PoleMatrix	87
Position.h	El archivo contiene la funcion Position	89
PrecMatrix.h	El archivo contiene la funcion PrecMatrix	91
R_x.h	El archivo contiene la funcion R_x	93
R_y.h	El archivo contiene la funcion R_y	95
R_z.h	El archivo contiene la funcion R_z	98
SAT_Const.h	El archivo contiene SAT_Const	101
sign_.h	El archivo contiene la funcion sign_	106
timediff.h	El archivo contiene la funcion timediff	107
TimeUpdate.h	El archivo contiene la funcion TimeUpdate	109
VarEqn.h	El archivo contiene la funcion VarEqn	111
Accel.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de Accel.h	114
AccelHarmonic.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de AccelHarmonic.h	117
AccelPointMass.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de AccelPointMass.h	120
AzEIPa.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de AzEIPa.h	122
Cheb3D.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de Cheb3D.h	124
DEInteg.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de DEInteg.h	127
EccAnom.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de EccAnom.h	135
EqnEquinox.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de EqnEquinox.h	137
Frac.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de Frac.h	139
G_AccelHarmonic.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de G_AccelHarmonic.h	140

gast.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de gast.h	142
GHAMatrix.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de GHAMatrix.h	144
GLOBAL.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de GLOBAL.h	146
gmst.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de gmst.h	151
IERS.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de IERS.h	154
JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de JPL_Eph_DE430.h	156
Legendre.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de Legendre.h	161
LTC.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de LTC.h	164
matrix.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de matrix.h	166
MeanObliquity.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de MeanObliquity.h	182
MeasUpdate.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de MeasUpdate.h	184
Mjday.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de Mjday.h	186
Mjday_TDB.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de Mjday_TDB.h	188
NutAngles.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de NutAngles.h	190
NutMatrix.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de NutMatrix.h	193
PoleMatrix.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de PoleMatrix.h	196
Position.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de Position.h	198
PrecMatrix.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de PrecMatrix.h	199
R_x.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de R_x.h	201
R_y.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de R_y.h	204
R_z.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de R_z.h	206
sign_.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de sign_.h	208
timediff.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de timediff.h	209
TimeUpdate.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de TimeUpdate.h	211
VarEqn.cpp	El archivo contiene las implementaciones de VarEqn.h	213
EKF_GEOS3.cpp	Es el archivo principal del programa	215
tests.cpp	219

Chapter 4

Class Documentation

4.1 Matrix Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [Matrix](#) ()
- [Matrix](#) (const int n)
- [Matrix](#) (const int n_row, const int n_column)
- double & [operator](#)() (const int n)
- double & [operator](#)() (const int row, const int column)
- [Matrix](#) & [operator](#)+ ([Matrix](#) &m)
- [Matrix](#) & [operator](#)- ([Matrix](#) &m)
- [Matrix](#) & [operator](#)* ([Matrix](#) &m)
- [Matrix](#) & [operator](#)/ ([Matrix](#) &m)
- [Matrix](#) & [operator](#)= ([Matrix](#) &m)
- [Matrix](#) & [operator](#)+ (double d)
- [Matrix](#) & [operator](#)- (double d)
- [Matrix](#) & [operator](#)* (double d)
- [Matrix](#) & [operator](#)/ (double d)

Public Attributes

- int [n_row](#)
- int [n_column](#)
- double ** [data](#)

Friends

- ostream & [operator](#)<< (ostream &o, [Matrix](#) &m)

4.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 18 of file [matrix.h](#).

4.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

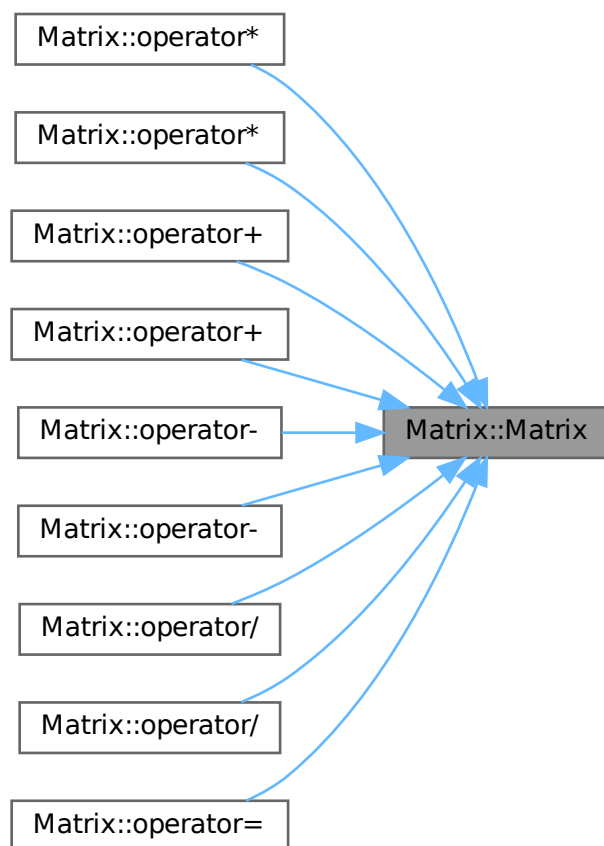
4.1.2.1 `Matrix()` [1/3]

```
Matrix::Matrix ()
```

Crea un objeto `Matrix` vacío

Definition at line 10 of file `matrix.cpp`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



4.1.2.2 `Matrix()` [2/3]

```
Matrix::Matrix (  
    const int n)
```

Crea una matriz `[0][n]` que simula un vector

Parameters

<i>n</i>	número de columnas del vector
----------	-------------------------------

Definition at line 17 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

4.1.2.3 Matrix() [3/3]

```
Matrix::Matrix (
    const int n_row,
    const int n_column)
```

Crea una matriz [n_row][n_column]

Parameters

<i>n_row</i>	número de filas de la matriz
<i>n_column</i>	número de columnas de la matriz

Definition at line 35 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

4.1.3 Member Function Documentation**4.1.3.1 operator>()** [1/2]

```
double & Matrix::operator() (
    const int n)
```

Obtiene el elemento [(n-1)/n_column][(n-1)n_column]

Parameters

<i>n</i>	elemnto
----------	---------

Definition at line 55 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

4.1.3.2 operator>() [2/2]

```
double & Matrix::operator() (
    const int row,
    const int column)
```

Obtiene el elemento [(row-1)][(column-1)]

Parameters

<i>n_row</i>	fila de la matriz
<i>n_column</i>	columa de la matriz

Definition at line 64 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

4.1.3.3 operator*() [1/2]

```
Matrix & Matrix::operator* (
    double d)
```

Multiplica todas las componentes de this con d y devuelve una nueva [Matrix](#)

Parameters

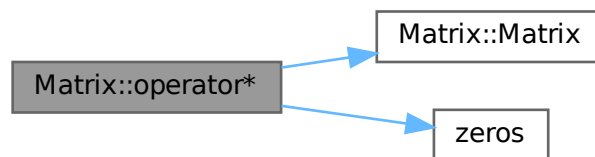
<i>d</i>	valor a ser operado por cada componente de la matriz
----------	--

Returns

una [Matrix](#) donde todas sus componentes se le multiplica *d*, sin modificar las matrices

Definition at line 192 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.1.3.4 `operator*()` [2/2]

```
Matrix & Matrix::operator* (  
    Matrix & m)
```

Multiplación sobre matrices para 2(this*m) [Matrix](#) y devuelve el valor

Parameters

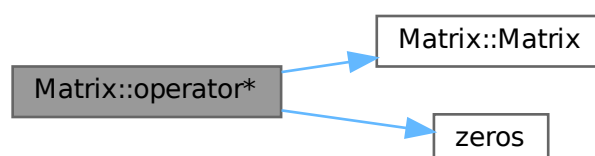
<i>m</i>	Matrix
----------	------------------------

Returns

devuelve un [Matrix](#) = this*m, sin modificarlos

Definition at line 108 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.1.3.5 operator+() [1/2]

```
Matrix & Matrix::operator+ (  
    double d)
```

Suma todas las componentes de this con d y devuelve una nueva [Matrix](#)

Parameters

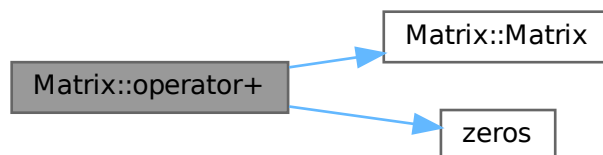
<i>d</i>	valor a ser operado por cada componente de la matriz
----------	--

Returns

una [Matrix](#) donde todas sus componentes se le suma d, sin modificar las matrices

Definition at line 168 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.1.3.6 operator+() [2/2]

```
Matrix & Matrix::operator+ (  
    Matrix & m)
```

Suma 2(this+m) [Matrix](#) y devuelve el valor

Parameters

<i>m</i>	Matrix
----------	------------------------

Returns

devuelve un [Matrix](#) suma de this+ m, sin modificarlos

Definition at line 74 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.1.3.7 operator-() [1/2]

```
Matrix & Matrix::operator- (  
    double d)
```

Resta todas las componentes de this con d y devuelve una nueva [Matrix](#)

Parameters

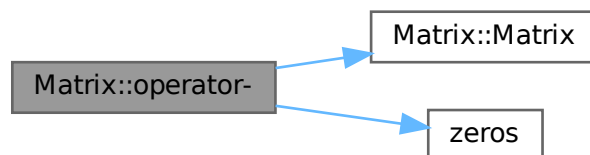
<i>d</i>	valor a ser operado por cada componente de la matriz
----------	--

Returns

una [Matrix](#) donde todas sus componentes se le resta d, sin modificar las matrices

Definition at line 180 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.1.3.8 operator-() [2/2]

```
Matrix & Matrix::operator- (  
    Matrix & m)
```

Resta 2(this-m) [Matrix](#) y devuelve el valor

Parameters

<i>m</i>	Matrix
----------	------------------------

Returns

devuelve un [Matrix](#) resta de this-m, sin modificarlos

Definition at line 91 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.1.3.9 operator/() [1/2]

```
Matrix & Matrix::operator/ (
    double d)
```

Divide todas las componentes de this con d y devuelve una nueva [Matrix](#)

Parameters

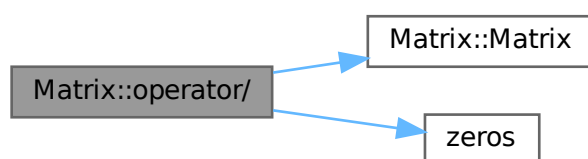
<i>d</i>	valor a ser operado por cada componente de la matriz
----------	--

Returns

una [Matrix](#) donde todas sus componentes se le divide d, sin modificar las matrices

Definition at line 202 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.1.3.10 operator/() [2/2]

```
Matrix & Matrix::operator/ (
    Matrix & m)
```

this*(m⁻¹) y devuelve el valor

Parameters

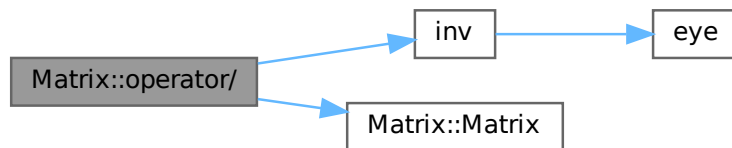
<i>m</i>	Matrix
----------	------------------------

Returns

devuelve un [Matrix](#) =this-*m⁻¹), sin modificarlos

Definition at line 127 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**4.1.3.11 operator=()**

```
Matrix & Matrix::operator= (  
    Matrix & m)
```

Se crea una [Matrix](#) equivalente a m y se le asigna a this

Parameters

<i>m</i>	Matrix
----------	------------------------

Returns

una [Matrix](#)=m, sin modificar las matrices

Definition at line 138 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.1.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

4.1.4.1 operator<<

```
ostream & operator<< (  
    ostream & o,  
    Matrix & m) [friend]
```

Definition at line 212 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

4.1.5 Member Data Documentation

4.1.5.1 data

```
double** Matrix::data
```

Definition at line 21 of file [matrix.h](#).

4.1.5.2 n_column

```
int Matrix::n_column
```

Definition at line 20 of file [matrix.h](#).

4.1.5.3 n_row

```
int Matrix::n_row
```

Definition at line 20 of file [matrix.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [matrix.h](#)
- [matrix.cpp](#)

4.2 Param Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double [Mjd_UTC](#)
- double [Mjd_TT](#)
- int [n](#)
- int [m](#)
- int [sun](#)
- int [moon](#)
- int [planets](#)

4.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file [GLOBAL.h](#).

4.2.2 Member Data Documentation

4.2.2.1 m

```
int Param::m
```

Definition at line 15 of file [GLOBAL.h](#).

4.2.2.2 Mjd_TT

```
double Param::Mjd_TT
```

Definition at line 14 of file [GLOBAL.h](#).

4.2.2.3 Mjd_UTC

```
double Param::Mjd_UTC
```

Definition at line 14 of file [GLOBAL.h](#).

4.2.2.4 moon

```
int Param::moon
```

Definition at line 15 of file [GLOBAL.h](#).

4.2.2.5 n

```
int Param::n
```

Definition at line 15 of file [GLOBAL.h](#).

4.2.2.6 planets

```
int Param::planets
```

Definition at line 15 of file [GLOBAL.h](#).

4.2.2.7 sun

```
int Param::sun
```

Definition at line 15 of file [GLOBAL.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [GLOBAL.h](#)

Chapter 5

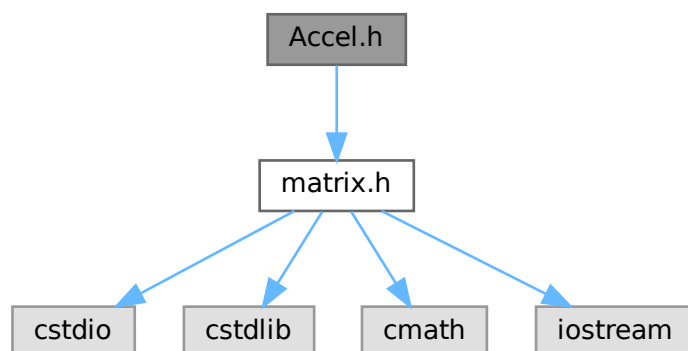
File Documentation

5.1 Accel.h File Reference

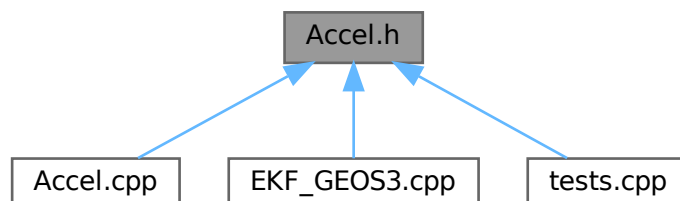
El archivo contiene la funcion Accel.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Accel.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [Accel](#) (double x, [Matrix](#) Y)

5.1.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion [Accel](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Accel.h](#).

5.1.2 Function Documentation

5.1.2.1 [Accel\(\)](#)

```
Matrix & Accel (  
    double x,  
    Matrix Y)
```

Computes the acceleration of an Earth orbiting satellite due to

- the Earth's harmonic gravity field,
- the gravitational perturbations of the Sun and Moon
- the solar radiation pressure and
- the atmospheric drag

Parameters

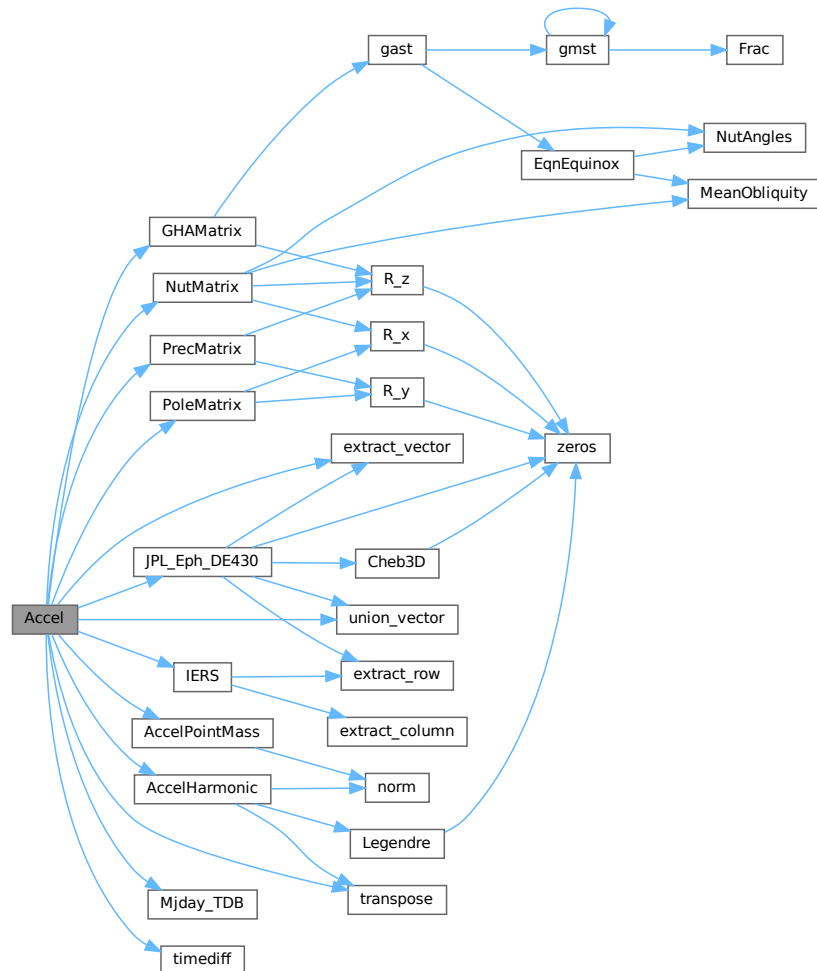
<i>Mjd_TT</i>	Terrestrial Time (Modified Julian Date)
<i>Y</i>	Satellite state vector in the ICRF/EME2000 system

Returns

dY Acceleration ($a = d^2r/dt^2$) in the ICRF/EME2000 system

Definition at line 20 of file [Accel.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.2 Accel.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef _Accel_
00002 #define _Accel_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00023 Matrix& Accel(double x, Matrix Y);
00024 #endif
00025
00026

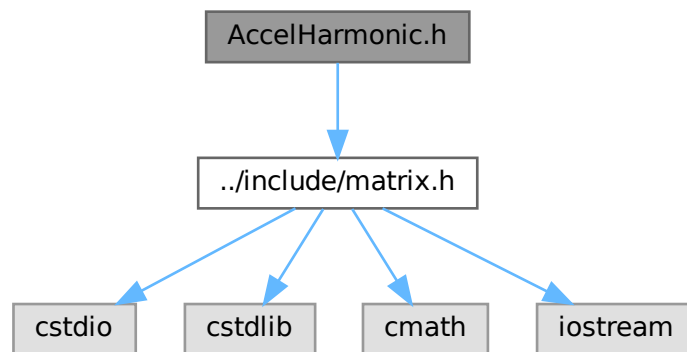
```

5.3 AccelHarmonic.h File Reference

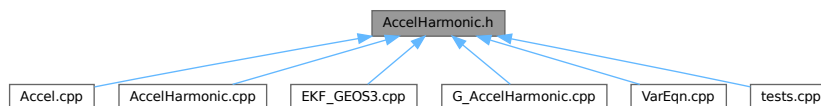
El archivo contiene la funcion AccelHarmonic.

```
#include "../include/matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for AccelHarmonic.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [AccelHarmonic](#) ([Matrix](#) r, [Matrix](#) E, int n_max, int m_max)

5.3.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion AccelHarmonic.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [AccelHarmonic.h](#).

5.3.2 Function Documentation

5.3.2.1 AccelHarmonic()

```
Matrix & AccelHarmonic (
    Matrix r,
    Matrix E,
    int n_max,
    int m_max)
```

Parameters

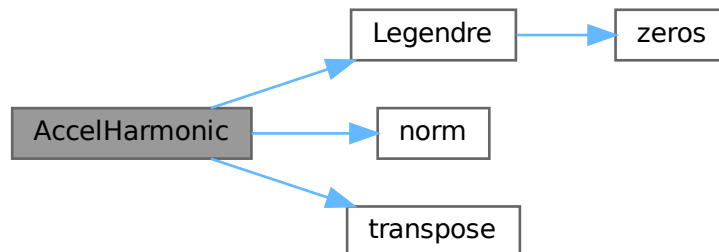
r	Satellite position vector in the inertial system
E	Transformation matrix to body-fixed system
n_max	Maximum degree
m_max	Maximum order ($m_max \leq n_max$; $m_max=0$ for zonals, only)

Returns

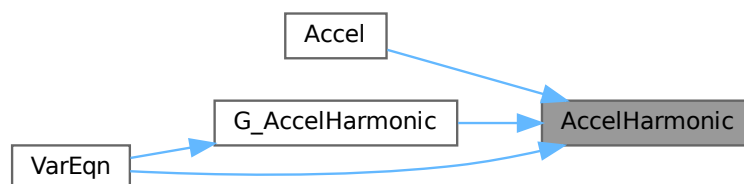
a Acceleration ($a=d^2r/dt^2$)

Definition at line 12 of file [AccelHarmonic.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.4 AccelHarmonic.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef _AccelHarmonic_
00002 #define _AccelHarmonic_
00003 using namespace std;
00004 #include "../include/matrix.h"
00005
00012
00020 Matrix& AccelHarmonic(Matrix r, Matrix E, int n_max, int m_max);
00021 #endif
00022
00023

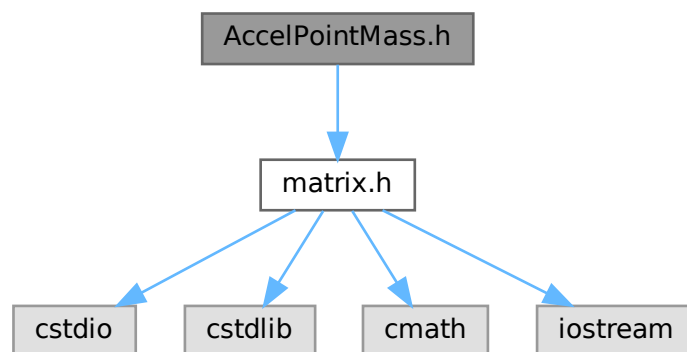
```

5.5 AccelPointMass.h File Reference

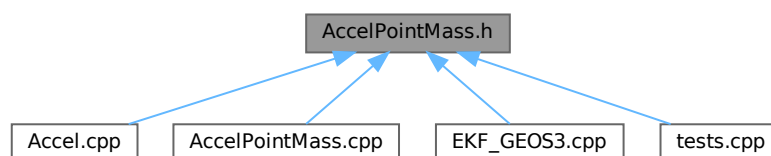
El archivo contiene la funcion AccelPointMass.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for AccelPointMass.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [AccelPointMass](#) ([Matrix](#) &r, [Matrix](#) &s, double GM)

5.5.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion AccelPointMass.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [AccelPointMass.h](#).

5.5.2 Function Documentation

5.5.2.1 AccelPointMass()

```
Matrix & AccelPointMass (  
    Matrix & r,  
    Matrix & s,  
    double GM)
```

Parameters

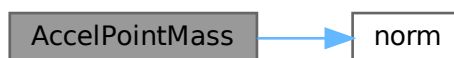
<i>r</i>	Satellite position vector
<i>s</i>	Point mass position vector
<i>GM</i>	Gravitational coefficient of point mass

Returns

Acceleration ($a=d^2r/dt^2$)

Definition at line 10 of file [AccelPointMass.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.6 AccelPointMass.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef _AccelPointMass_
00002 #define _AccelPointMass_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00019     Matrix& AccelPointMass(Matrix& r,Matrix& s,double GM);
00020 #endif
00021
00022

```

5.7 AzElPa.h File Reference

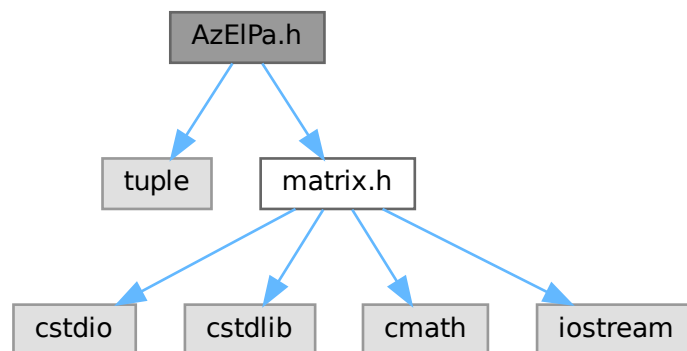
El archivo contiene la funcion AzElPa.

```

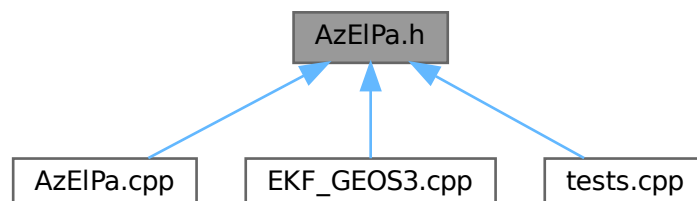
#include <tuple>
#include "matrix.h"

```

Include dependency graph for AzElPa.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- `tuple< double, double, Matrix &, Matrix & > AzElPa (Matrix s)`

5.7.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion AzElPa.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [AzElPa.h](#).

5.7.2 Function Documentation

5.7.2.1 AzElPa()

```
tuple< double, double, Matrix &, Matrix & > AzElPa (
    Matrix s)
```

Computes azimuth, elevation and partials from local tangent coordinates s

Parameters

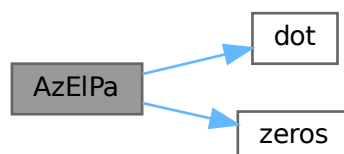
s	Matrix 1x3 Topocentric local tangent coordinates (East-North-Zenith frame)
---	--

Returns

`tuple<A,E,dAds,dEds>` Azimuth [rad],Elevation [rad],Partials of azimuth w.r.t. s,Partials of elevation w.r.t. s

Definition at line 9 of file [AzElPa.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.8 AzElPa.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef _AzElPa_
00002 #define _AzElPa_
00003 #include <tuple>
00004 #include "matrix.h"
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00018     tuple<double, double, Matrix&, Matrix&> AzElPa(Matrix s);
00019 #endif
00020
00021

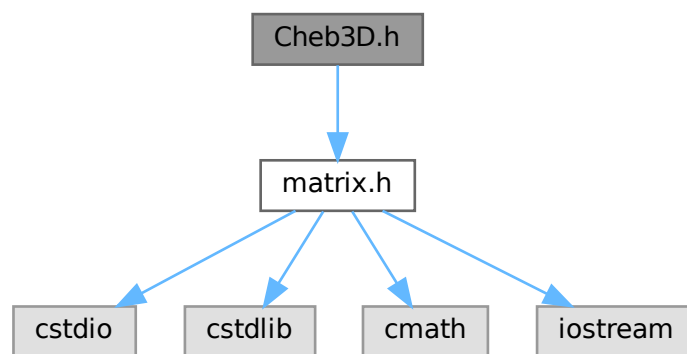
```

5.9 Cheb3D.h File Reference

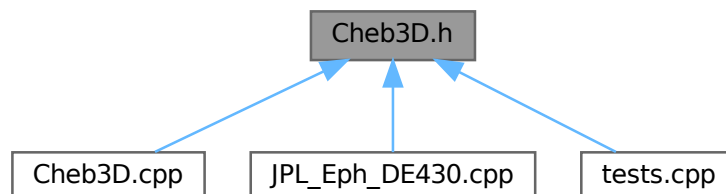
El archivo contiene la funcion Cheb3D.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Cheb3D.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [Cheb3D](#) (double *t*, int *N*, double *Ta*, double *Tb*, [Matrix](#) & *Cx*, [Matrix](#) & *Cy*, [Matrix](#) & *Cz*)

5.9.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion Cheb3D.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Cheb3D.h](#).

5.9.2 Function Documentation

5.9.2.1 Cheb3D()

```
Matrix & Cheb3D (  
    double t,  
    int N,  
    double Ta,  
    double Tb,  
    Matrix & Cx,  
    Matrix & Cy,  
    Matrix & Cz)
```

Parameters

<i>t</i>	time
<i>N</i>	Number of coefficients
<i>Ta</i>	Begin interval
<i>Tb</i>	End interval
<i>Cx</i>	Coefficients of Chebyshev polyomial (x-coordinate)
<i>Cy</i>	Coefficients of Chebyshev polyomial (y-coordinate)
<i>Cz</i>	Coefficients of Chebyshev polyomial (z-coordinate)

Returns

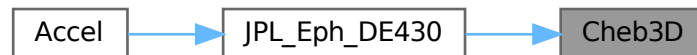
Chebyshev approximation of 3-dimensional vectors

Definition at line 9 of file [Cheb3D.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.10 Cheb3D.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

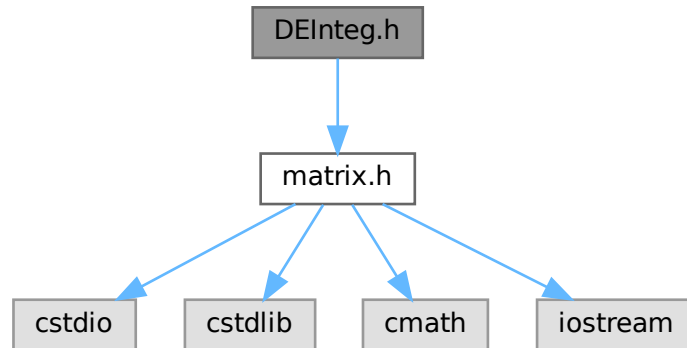
```
00001 #ifndef _Cheb3D_
00002 #define _Cheb3D_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00023 Matrix& Cheb3D( double t, int N, double Ta, double Tb, Matrix& Cx, Matrix& Cy, Matrix& Cz);
00024 #endif
00025
00026
```

5.11 DEInteg.h File Reference

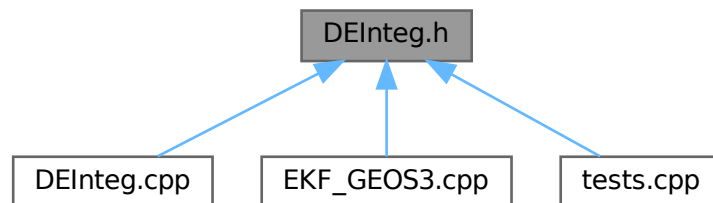
El archivo contiene la funcion DEInteg.


```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for DEInteg.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [DEInteg](#) ([Matrix](#) &f(double t, [Matrix](#) y), double t, double tout, double relerr, double abserr, int n_eqn, [Matrix](#) &y)

5.11.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion DEInteg.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [DEInteg.h](#).

5.11.2 Function Documentation

5.11.2.1 DEInteg()

```
Matrix & DEInteg (
    Matrix & fdouble t, Matrix y,
    double t,
    double tout,
    double relerr,
    double abserr,
    int n_eqn,
    Matrix & y)
```

Numerical integration methods for ordinary differential equations This module provides implementation of the variable order variable stepsize multistep method of Shampine & Gordon.

Parameters

<i>f</i>	funcion pasas double y Matrix devuelve Matrix
<i>t</i>	double
<i>tout</i>	double
<i>relerr</i>	double
<i>abserr</i>	double
<i>n_eqn</i>	int
<i>y</i>	Matrix

Returns

[Matrix](#) resultado

5.12 DEInteg.h

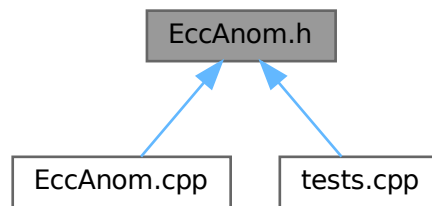
[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #ifndef _DEInteg_
00002 #define _DEInteg_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00025     Matrix& DEInteg(Matrix& f(double t,Matrix y),double t, double tout,double relerr,double
    abserr,int n_eqn,Matrix &y);
00026 #endif
00027
00028
```

5.13 EccAnom.h File Reference

El archivo contiene la funcion EccAnom.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- double [EccAnom](#) (double M, double e)

5.13.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion EccAnom.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [EccAnom.h](#).

5.13.2 Function Documentation

5.13.2.1 EccAnom()

```
double EccAnom (  
    double M,  
    double e)
```

Computes the eccentric anomaly for elliptic orbits

Parameters

<i>M</i>	Mean anomaly in [rad]
<i>e</i>	Eccentricity of the orbit [0,1]

Returns

double resultado

Definition at line 12 of file [EccAnom.cpp](#).

5.14 EccAnom.h

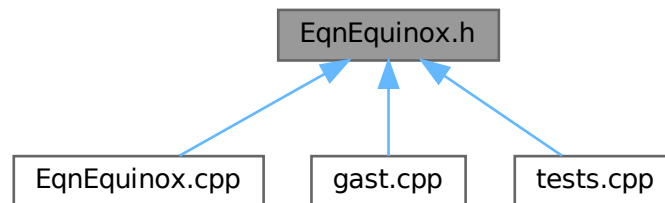
[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #ifndef _EccAnom_
00002 #define _EccAnom_
00003
00004 using namespace std;
00005
00018 double EccAnom (double M, double e);
00019 #endif
00020
00021
```

5.15 EqnEquinox.h File Reference

El archivo contiene la funcion EqnEquinox.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- double [EqnEquinox](#) (double Mjd_TT)

5.15.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion EqnEquinox.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [EqnEquinox.h](#).

5.15.2 Function Documentation

5.15.2.1 EqnEquinox()

```
double EqnEquinox (
    double Mjd_TT)
```

Computation of the equation of the equinoxes

Parameters

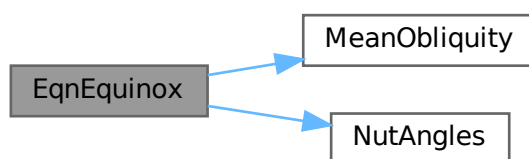
<i>Mjd_TT</i>	Modified Julian Date (Terrestrial Time)
---------------	---

Returns

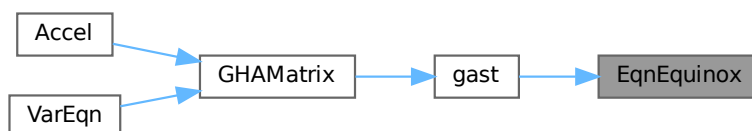
double Equation of the equinoxes

Definition at line 13 of file [EqnEquinox.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.16 EqnEquinox.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

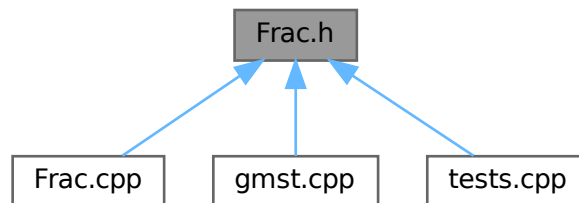
00001 #ifndef _EqnEquinox_
00002 #define _EqnEquinox_
00003 using namespace std;
00004
00016 double EqnEquinox (double Mjd_TT);
00017 #endif
00018
00019

```

5.17 Frac.h File Reference

El archivo contiene la funcion `Frac`.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- double [Frac](#) (double x)

5.17.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion `Frac`.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Frac.h](#).

5.17.2 Function Documentation

5.17.2.1 `Frac()`

```
double Frac (  
    double x)
```

Parameters

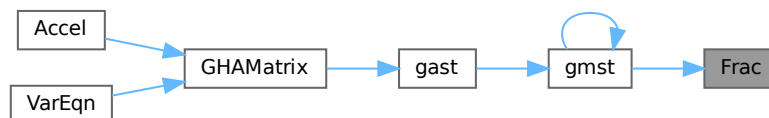
<code>x</code>	<code>double</code>
----------------	---------------------

Returns

double parte fraccion de x

Definition at line 10 of file [Frac.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.18 Frac.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef _Frac_
00002 #define _Frac_
00003
00004 using namespace std;
00005
00016 double Frac(double x);
00017 #endif
00018
00019

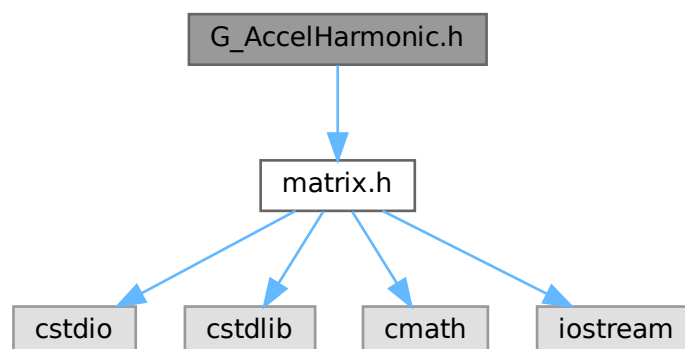
```

5.19 G_AccelHarmonic.h File Reference

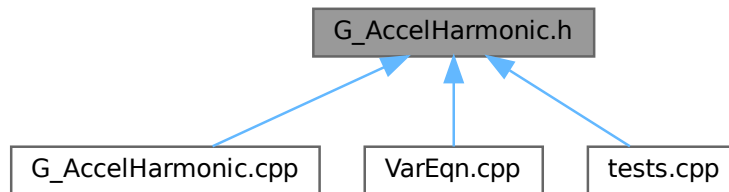
El archivo contiene la funcion G_AccelHarmonic.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for G_AccelHarmonic.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [G_AccelHarmonic](#) ([Matrix](#) r, [Matrix](#) U, int n_max, int m_max)

5.19.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion [G_AccelHarmonic](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [G_AccelHarmonic.h](#).

5.19.2 Function Documentation

5.19.2.1 [G_AccelHarmonic\(\)](#)

```

Matrix & G_AccelHarmonic (
    Matrix r,
    Matrix U,
    int n_max,
    int m_max)
  
```

Parameters

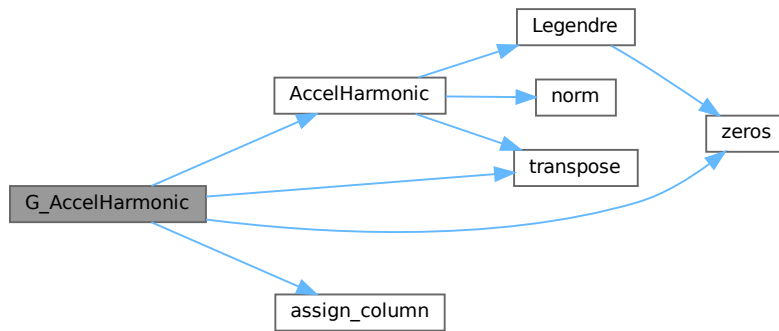
<i>r</i>	Satellite position vector in the true-of-date system
<i>U</i>	Transformation matrix to body-fixed syste
<i>n</i>	Gravity model degree
<i>m</i>	Gravity model order

Returns

G Gradient ($G=da/dr$) in the true-of-date system

Definition at line 10 of file [G_AccelHarmonic.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.20 G_AccelHarmonic.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

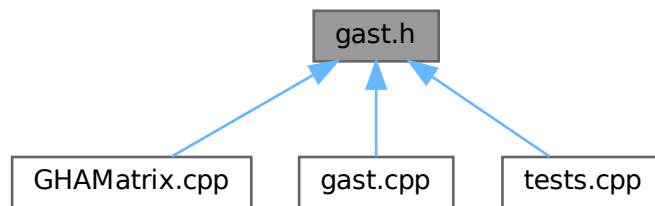
00001 #ifndef _G_AccelHarmonic_
00002 #define _G_AccelHarmonic_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00020 Matrix& G_AccelHarmonic( Matrix r, Matrix U, int n_max, int m_max );
00021 #endif
00022
00023

```

5.21 gast.h File Reference

El archivo contiene la funcion gast.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- double [gast](#) (double Mjd_UT1)

5.21.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion `gast`.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [gast.h](#).

5.21.2 Function Documentation

5.21.2.1 `gast()`

```
double gast (  
    double Mjd_UT1)
```

Greenwich Apparent Sidereal Time

Parameters

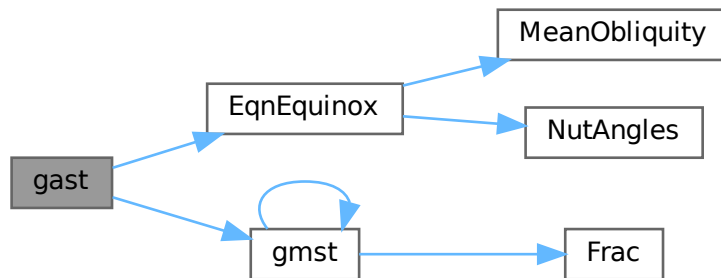
<i>Mjd_UT1</i>	Modified Julian Date UT1
----------------	--------------------------

Returns

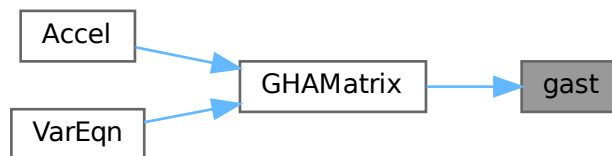
gstime GAST in [rad]

Definition at line 14 of file [gast.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.22 gast.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef _gast_
00002 #define _gast_
00003
00004 using namespace std;
00005
00017 double gast(double Mjd_UT1);
00018 #endif
00019
00020

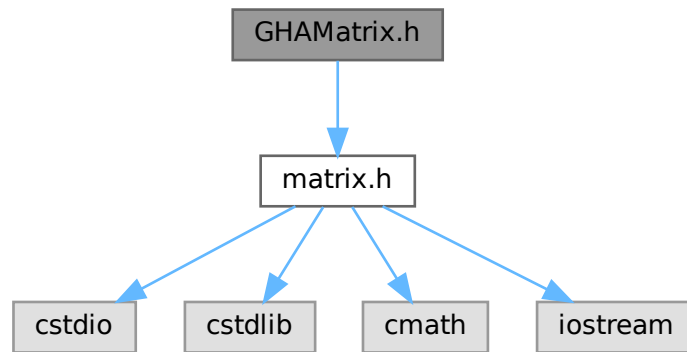
```

5.23 GHAMatrix.h File Reference

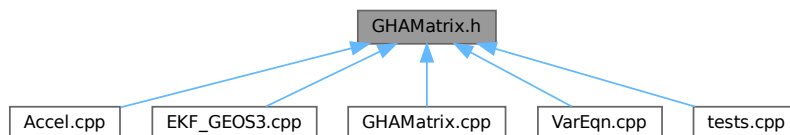
El archivo contiene la funcion GHAMatrix.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for GHAMatrix.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [GHAMatrix](#) (double Mjd_UT1)

5.23.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion GHAMatrix.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [GHAMatrix.h](#).

5.23.2 Function Documentation

5.23.2.1 GHAMatrix()

```
Matrix & GHAMatrix (
    double Mjd_UT1)
```

Transformation from true equator and equinox to Earth equator and Greenwich meridian system

Parameters

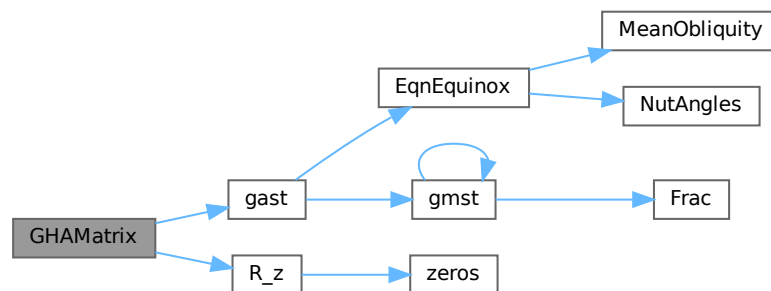
<i>Mjd_UT1</i>	Modified Julian Date UT1
----------------	--------------------------

Returns

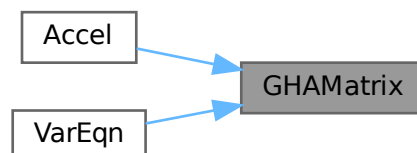
GHAMat Greenwich Hour Angle matrix

Definition at line 11 of file [GHAMatrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.24 GHAMatrix.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef _GHAMatrix_
00002 #define _GHAMatrix_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00018 Matrix& GHAMatrix (double Mjd_UT1);
00019 #endif
00020
00021

```

5.25 GLOBAL.h File Reference

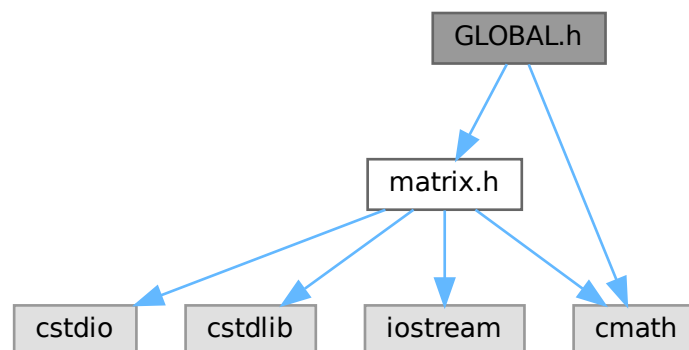
El archivo contiene la funcion GLOBAL.

```

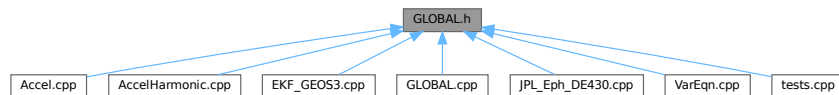
#include "matrix.h"
#include <cmath>

```

Include dependency graph for GLOBAL.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [Param](#)

Functions

- void [eop19620101](#) (int c=21413)
- void [GGM03S](#) (int n=181)
- void [DE430Coeff](#) (int row=2285, int column=1020)
- void [AuxParamLoad](#) ()
- void [GEOS3](#) (int nobs=46)

Variables

- [Param AuxParam](#)
- [Matrix eopdata](#)
- [Matrix Cnm](#)
- [Matrix Snm](#)
- [Matrix PC](#)
- [Matrix obs](#)

5.25.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion GLOBAL.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [GLOBAL.h](#).

5.25.2 Function Documentation

5.25.2.1 AuxParamLoad()

```
void AuxParamLoad ()
```

Carga AuxParam

Definition at line 17 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

5.25.2.2 DE430Coeff()

```
void DE430Coeff (  
    int row = 2285,  
    int column = 1020)
```

Lee el archivo DE430Coeff.txt y recoge cada fila y lo asigna a PC

Parameters

<i>row</i>	número de filas a recoger
<i>column</i>	número de columnas a recoger

Definition at line 68 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.25.2.3 eop19620101()**

```
void eop19620101 (  
    int c = 21413)
```

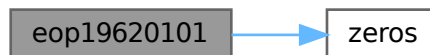
Lee el archivo eop19620101.txt y recoge cada fila y lo asigna a eopdata

Parameters

<i>c</i>	número de filas a recoger
----------	---------------------------

Definition at line 26 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.25.2.4 GEOS3()**

```
void GEOS3 (  
    int nobs = 46)
```

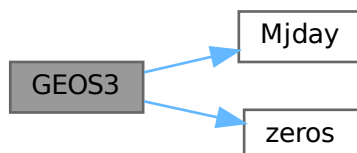
Lee el archivo GEOS3.txt y recoge cada fila y lo asigna a obs

Parameters

<i>nobs</i>	número de filas a recoger
-------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 87 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.25.2.5 GGM03S()**

```
void GGM03S (  
    int n = 181)
```

Lee el archivo GGM03S.txt y recoge cada fila y lo asigna a Cnm y Snm

Parameters

<i>c</i>	dimension de la matriz
----------	------------------------

Definition at line 47 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.25.3 Variable Documentation****5.25.3.1 AuxParam**

```
Param AuxParam [extern]
```

Definition at line 11 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

5.25.3.2 Cnm

`Matrix` Cnm [extern]

Definition at line 13 of file GLOBAL.cpp.

5.25.3.3 eopdata

`Matrix` eopdata [extern]

Definition at line 12 of file GLOBAL.cpp.

5.25.3.4 obs

`Matrix` obs [extern]

Definition at line 16 of file GLOBAL.cpp.

5.25.3.5 PC

`Matrix` PC [extern]

Definition at line 15 of file GLOBAL.cpp.

5.25.3.6 Snm

`Matrix` Snm [extern]

Definition at line 14 of file GLOBAL.cpp.

5.26 GLOBAL.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

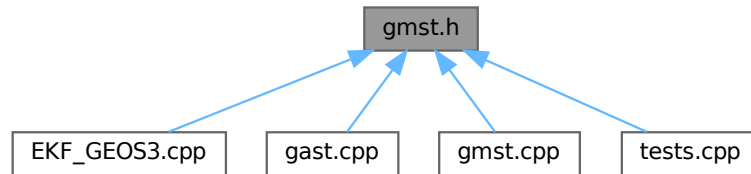
00001
00007 #ifndef _GLOBAL_
00008 #define _GLOBAL_
00009 using namespace std;
00010 #include "matrix.h"
00011 #include <cmath>
00012
00013 typedef struct{
00014     double Mjd_UTC,Mjd_TT;
00015     int n,m,sun,moon,planets;
00016 } Param;
00017
00018 extern Param AuxParam;
00019 extern Matrix eopdata;
00020 extern Matrix Cnm;
00021 extern Matrix Snm;
00022 extern Matrix PC;
00023 extern Matrix obs;
00024
00029 void eop19620101(int c=21413);
00030
00035 void GGM03S(int n=181);
00036
00042 void DE430Coeff(int row=2285,int column=1020);
00043
00047 void AuxParamLoad();
00048
00053 void GEOS3(int nobs=46);
00054
00055 #endif
00056
00057

```

5.27 gmst.h File Reference

El archivo contiene la funcion gmst.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- double [gmst](#) (double Mjd_UT1)

5.27.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion gmst.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [gmst.h](#).

5.27.2 Function Documentation

5.27.2.1 gmst()

```
double gmst (  
    double Mjd_UT1)
```

Greenwich Mean Sidereal Time

Parameters

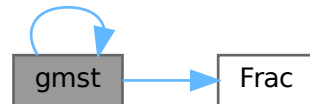
<i>Mjd_UT1</i>	Modified Julian Date UT1
----------------	--------------------------

Returns

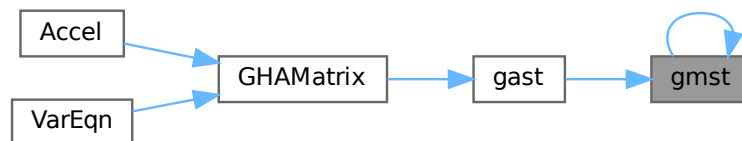
gmstime GMST in [rad]

Definition at line 12 of file [gmst.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.28 gmst.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

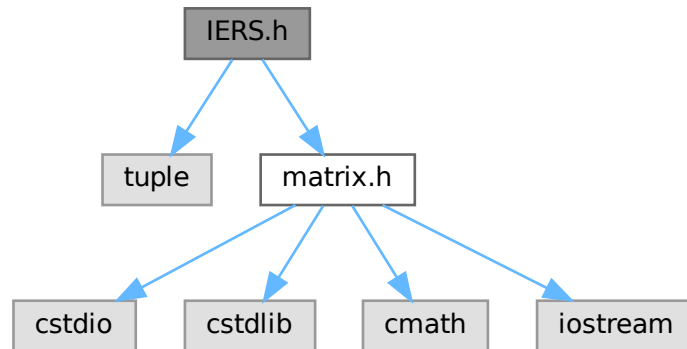
00001 #ifndef _gmst_
00002 #define _gmst_
00003
00004 using namespace std;
00005
00017 double gmst(double Mjd_UT1);
00018 #endif
00019
00020

```

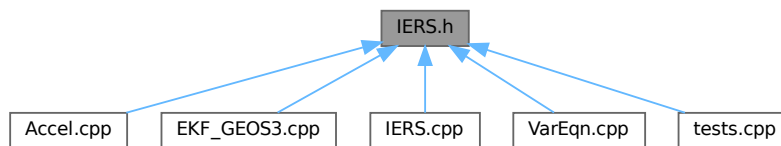
5.29 IERS.h File Reference

El archivo contiene la funcion IERS.

```
#include <tuple>
#include "matrix.h"
Include dependency graph for IERS.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- `tuple< double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double > IERS (Matrix eop, double Mjd_UTC, char interp='n')`

5.29.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion IERS.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [IERS.h](#).

5.29.2 Function Documentation

5.29.2.1 IERS()

```
tuple< double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double > IERS (
    Matrix eop,
    double Mjd_UTC,
    char interp = 'n')
```

IERS: Management of IERS time and polar motion data

Parameters

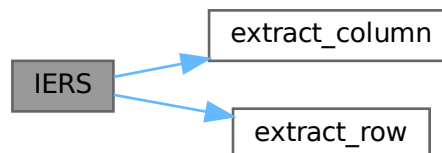
<i>eop</i>	matrix 4x13
<i>Mjd_UTC</i>	double
<i>interp</i>	char

Returns

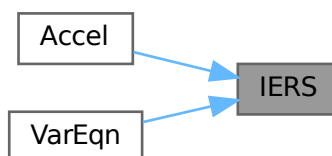
tupla <x_pole,y_pole,UT1_UTC,LOD,dpsi,deps,dx_pole,dy_pole,TAI_UTC>

Definition at line 10 of file [IERS.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.30 IERS.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef _IERS_
00002 #define _IERS_
00003 #include <tuple>
00004 #include "matrix.h"
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00020     tuple<double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double> IERS(Matrix eop, double
        Mjd_UTC, char interp='n');
00021 #endif
00022
00023

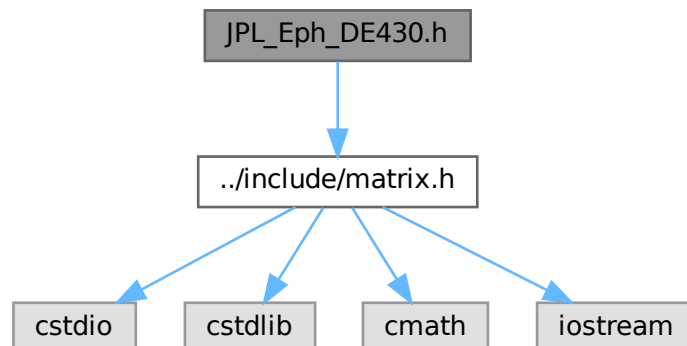
```

5.31 JPL_Eph_DE430.h File Reference

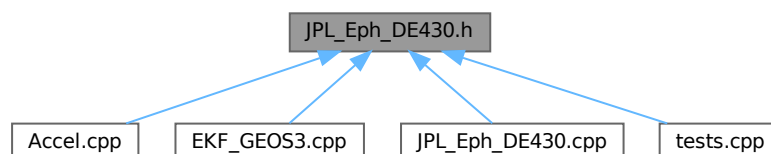
El archivo contiene la funcion JPL_Eph_DE430.

```
#include "../include/matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for JPL_Eph_DE430.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- tuple< [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) & > [JPL_Eph_DE430](#) (double *Mjd_TDB*)

5.31.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion [JPL_Eph_DE430](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [JPL_Eph_DE430.h](#).

5.31.2 Function Documentation

5.31.2.1 [JPL_Eph_DE430\(\)](#)

```
tuple< Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix
&, Matrix &, Matrix & > JPL\_Eph\_DE430 (
    double Mjd_TDB)
```

Parameters

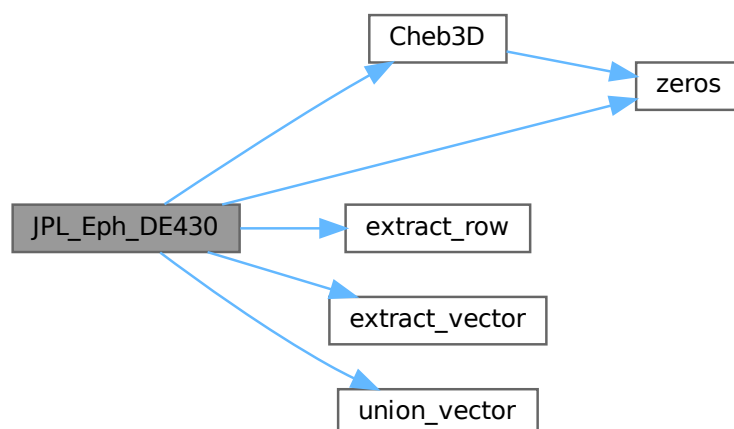
<i>P</i>	Matrix
<i>Phi</i>	Matrix
<i>Qdt</i>	Matrix

Returns

[Matrix](#)

Definition at line 12 of file [JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.32 JPL_Eph_DE430.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef __JPL_Eph_DE430_
00002 #define __JPL_Eph_DE430_
00003 using namespace std;
00004 #include "../include/matrix.h"
00005
00018 tuple<Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&>
    JPL_Eph_DE430(double Mjd_TDB);
00019
00020 #endif
00021
00022
  
```

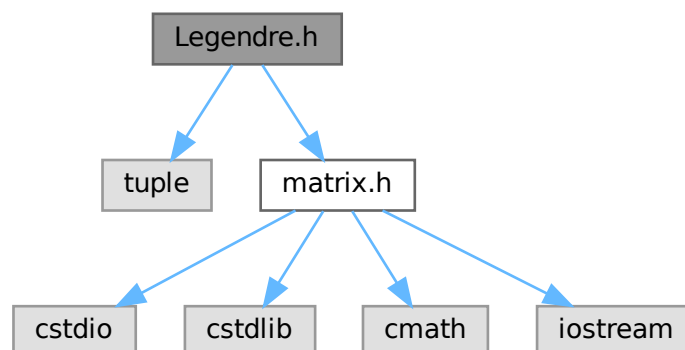
5.33 Legendre.h File Reference

El archivo contiene la funcion Legendre.

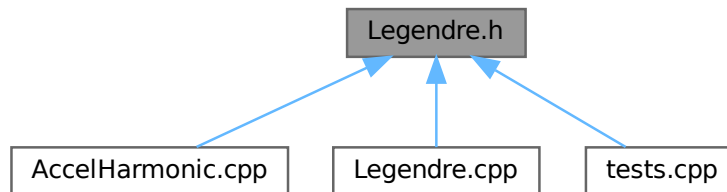
```

#include <tuple>
#include "matrix.h"
  
```

Include dependency graph for Legendre.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- tuple< [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) & > [Legendre](#) (int n, int m, double fi)

5.33.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion Legendre.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Legendre.h](#).

5.33.2 Function Documentation

5.33.2.1 Legendre()

```

tuple< Matrix &, Matrix & > Legendre (
    int n,
    int m,
    double fi)
  
```

Time differences [s]

Parameters

<i>n</i>	int
<i>m</i>	int
<i>fi</i>	double [rad]

Returns

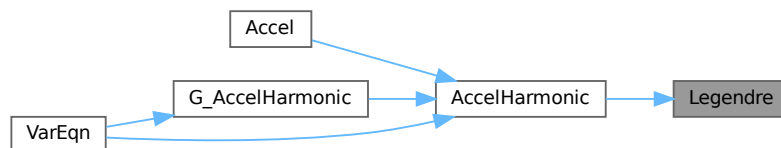
tupla <pnm,dpnm>

Definition at line 8 of file [Legendre.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.34 Legendre.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

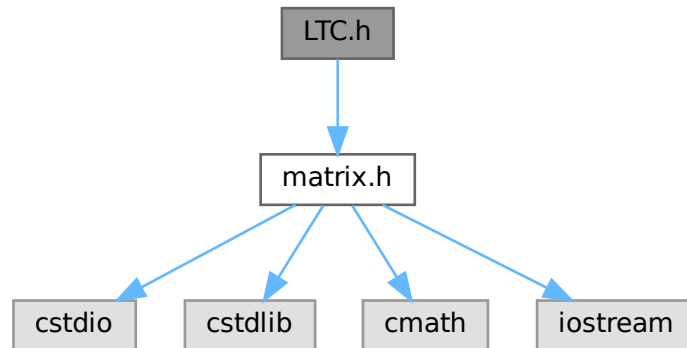
00001 #ifndef _Legendre_
00002 #define _Legendre_
00003 #include <tuple>
00004 #include "matrix.h"
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00020 tuple<Matrix&,Matrix&> Legendre(int n,int m,double fi);
00021 #endif
00022
00023
  
```

5.35 LTC.h File Reference

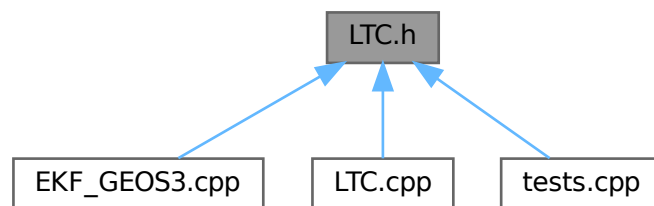
El archivo contiene la funcion LTC.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for LTC.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [LTC](#) (double lon, double lat)

5.35.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion LTC.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [LTC.h](#).

5.35.2 Function Documentation

5.35.2.1 LTC()

```
Matrix & LTC (
    double lon,
    double lat)
```

Transformation from Greenwich meridian system to local tangent coordinates

Parameters

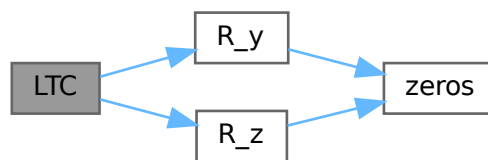
<i>lon</i>	-Geodetic East longitude [rad]
<i>lat</i>	-Geodetic latitude [rad]

Returns

M -Rotation matrix from the Earth equator and Greenwich meridian to the local tangent (East-North-Zenith) coordinate system

Definition at line 10 of file [LTC.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.36 LTC.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

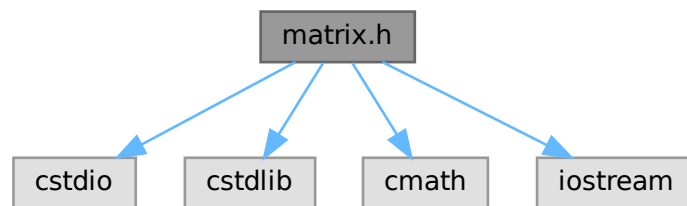
```
00001 #ifndef _LTC_
00002 #define _LTC_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00019 Matrix& LTC(double lon,double lat);
00020 #endif
00021
00022
```

5.37 matrix.h File Reference

El archivo contiene las funciones para operaciones con matrices y vectores junto con su definicion.

```
#include <cstdio>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cmath>
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for matrix.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [Matrix](#)

Functions

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &o, [Matrix](#) &m)
- [Matrix](#) & [zeros](#) (const int n_row, const int n_column)
- [Matrix](#) & [eye](#) (const int size)
- [Matrix](#) & [transpose](#) ([Matrix](#) &m)
- [Matrix](#) & [inv](#) ([Matrix](#) &m)
- [Matrix](#) & [zeros](#) (const int n)
- double [norm](#) ([Matrix](#) &m)
- double [dot](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, [Matrix](#) &w)
- [Matrix](#) & [cross](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, [Matrix](#) &w)
- [Matrix](#) & [extract_vector](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, int start, int end)
- [Matrix](#) & [union_vector](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, [Matrix](#) &w)
- [Matrix](#) & [extract_row](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, int i)
- [Matrix](#) & [extract_column](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, int i)
- [Matrix](#) & [assign_row](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, [Matrix](#) &w, int i)
- [Matrix](#) & [assign_column](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, [Matrix](#) &w, int i)

5.37.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las funciones para operaciones con matrices y vectores junto con su definicion.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [matrix.h](#).

5.37.2 Function Documentation

5.37.2.1 assign_column()

```
Matrix & assign_column (
    Matrix & v,
    Matrix & w,
    int i)
```

Asigna la columna i-1 con w y lo devuelve

Parameters

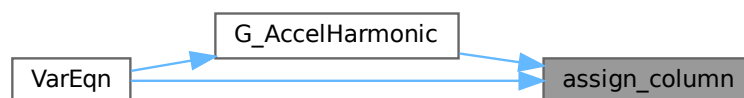
<i>v</i>	Matrix con tamaño x x y ,x pertenece a N y pertenece a N
<i>w</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1 x y ,y pertenece a N
<i>i</i>	es la columna tiene que ser ≥ 1 && $\leq v.n_column$

Returns

[Matrix](#) v con la columna i-1 cambiada por los elementos de w

Definition at line [424](#) of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.37.2.2 assign_row()

```
Matrix & assign_row (
    Matrix & v,
    Matrix & w,
    int i)
```

Asigna la fila i-1 con w y lo devuelve

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Matrix con tamaño $x \times y$, x pertenece a N y pertenece a N
<i>w</i>	Matrix con tamaño $1 \times y$, y pertenece a N
<i>i</i>	es la fila tiene que ser ≥ 1 && $\leq v.n_row$

Returns

[Matrix](#) v con la fila $i-1$ cambiada por los elementos de w

Definition at line 412 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

5.37.2.3 cross()

```
Matrix & cross (
    Matrix & v,
    Matrix & w)
```

Devuelve el producto vectorial

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1×3
<i>w</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1×3

Returns

producto escalar de $v \times w$

Definition at line 353 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

5.37.2.4 dot()

```
double dot (
    Matrix & v,
    Matrix & w)
```

Devuelve el producto escalar

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1×3
<i>w</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1×3

Returns

producto escalar de $v \cdot w$

Definition at line 342 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.37.2.5 extract_column()**

```
Matrix & extract_column (  
    Matrix & v,  
    int i)
```

Extrae la columna $i-1$ de v y lo devuelve

Parameters

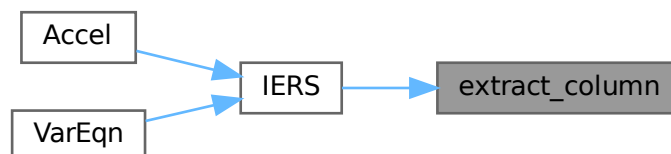
v	Matrix
i	es la columna tiene que ser ≥ 1 && $\leq v.n_column$

Returns

[Matrix](#) con la columna $i-1$ de v

Definition at line 401 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.37.2.6 `extract_row()`

```
Matrix & extract_row (  
    Matrix & v,  
    int i)
```

Extrae la fila i-1 de v y lo devuelve

Parameters

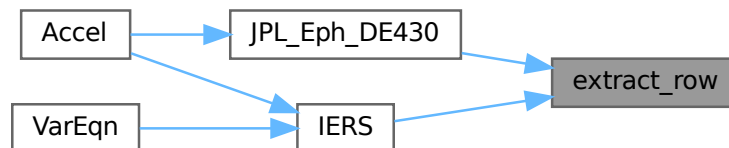
<i>v</i>	Matrix
<i>i</i>	es la fila tiene que ser ≥ 1 && $\leq v.n_row$

Returns

[Matrix](#) con la fila $i-1$ de *v*

Definition at line 389 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.37.2.7 `extract_vector()`

```

Matrix & extract_vector (
    Matrix & v,
    int start,
    int end)

```

Extrae del vector *v* desde la posición *start* hasta *end*, incluidos

Parameters

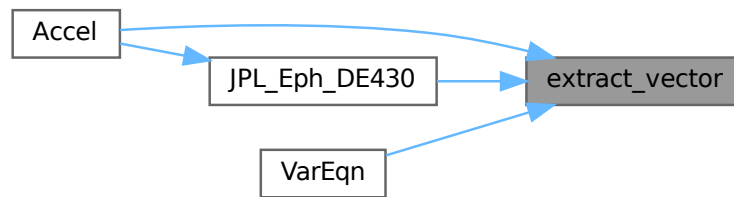
<i>v</i>	Matrix 1 x n
<i>start</i>	inicio del vector resultado
<i>end</i>	fin del vector resultado

Returns

[Matrix](#) 1 x (end - start + 1)

Definition at line 364 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.37.2.8 `eye()`

```
Matrix & eye (
    const int size)
```

Crea una [Matrix](#) identidad con tamaño `size` x `size`

Parameters

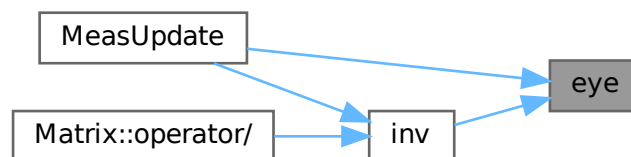
<code>size</code>	dimension de la matriz
-------------------	------------------------

Returns

una [Matrix](#) tamaño `size` x `size`

Definition at line 233 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.37.2.9 `inv()`

```
Matrix & inv (
    Matrix & m)
```

Crea una [Matrix](#) inversa de `m`, sin modificar `m`

Parameters

<i>m</i>	Matrix que tiene que ser cuadrada, es decir, con el mismo numero de columnas que filas
----------	--

Returns

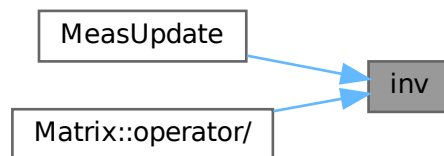
una [Matrix](#) inversa de *m*

Definition at line 267 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.37.2.10 norm()

```
double norm (  
    Matrix & m)
```

Devuelve la norma 2 de una [Matrix](#) que simula un vector

Parameters

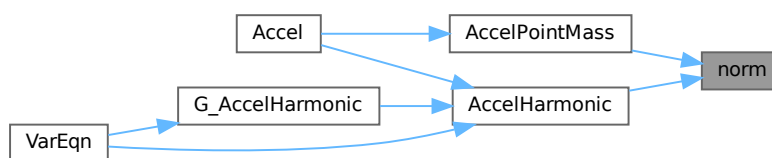
<i>m</i>	Matrix 1 x <code>n_column</code>
----------	--

Returns

la norma 2 de m

Definition at line 333 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.37.2.11 operator<<()**

```
ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    Matrix & m)
```

Definition at line 212 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

5.37.2.12 transpose()

```
Matrix & transpose (
    Matrix & m)
```

Crea una [Matrix](#) traspuesta de m,sin modificar m

Parameters

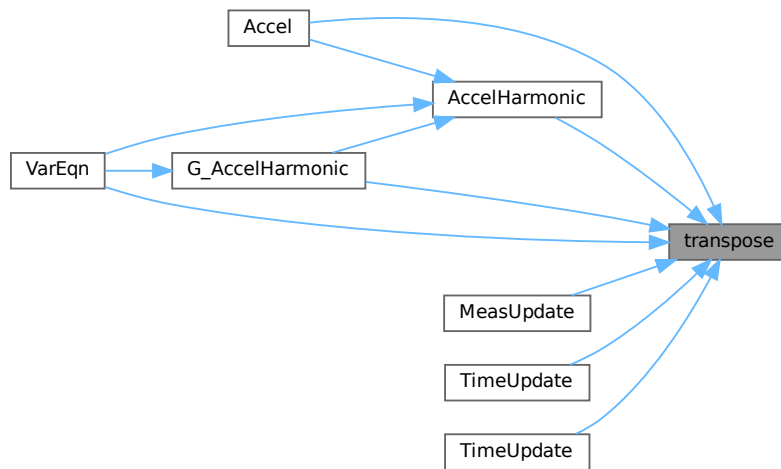
<i>m</i>	Matrix
----------	------------------------

Returns

una [Matrix](#) traspuesta de m

Definition at line 246 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.37.2.13 union_vector()

```
Matrix & union_vector (
    Matrix & v,
    Matrix & w)
```

Devuelve la matriz resultado de realizar la union entre v y w

Parameters

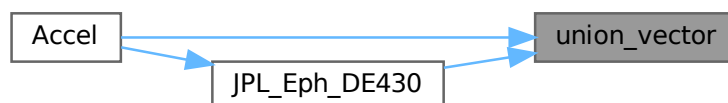
<i>v</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1 x n ,n pertenece a N
<i>w</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1 x n ,n pertenece a N

Returns

producto escalar de v x w

Definition at line 375 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.37.2.14 zeros() [1/2]

```
Matrix & zeros (  
    const int n)
```

Crea una [Matrix](#) con todas sus componentes a 0

Parameters

<i>n</i>	numero de columnas que tiene la matriz
----------	--

Returns

una [Matrix](#) tamaño 1 x n

Definition at line 323 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

5.37.2.15 zeros() [2/2]

```
Matrix & zeros (  
    const int n_row,  
    const int n_column)
```

Crea una [Matrix](#) con todas sus componentes a 0

Parameters

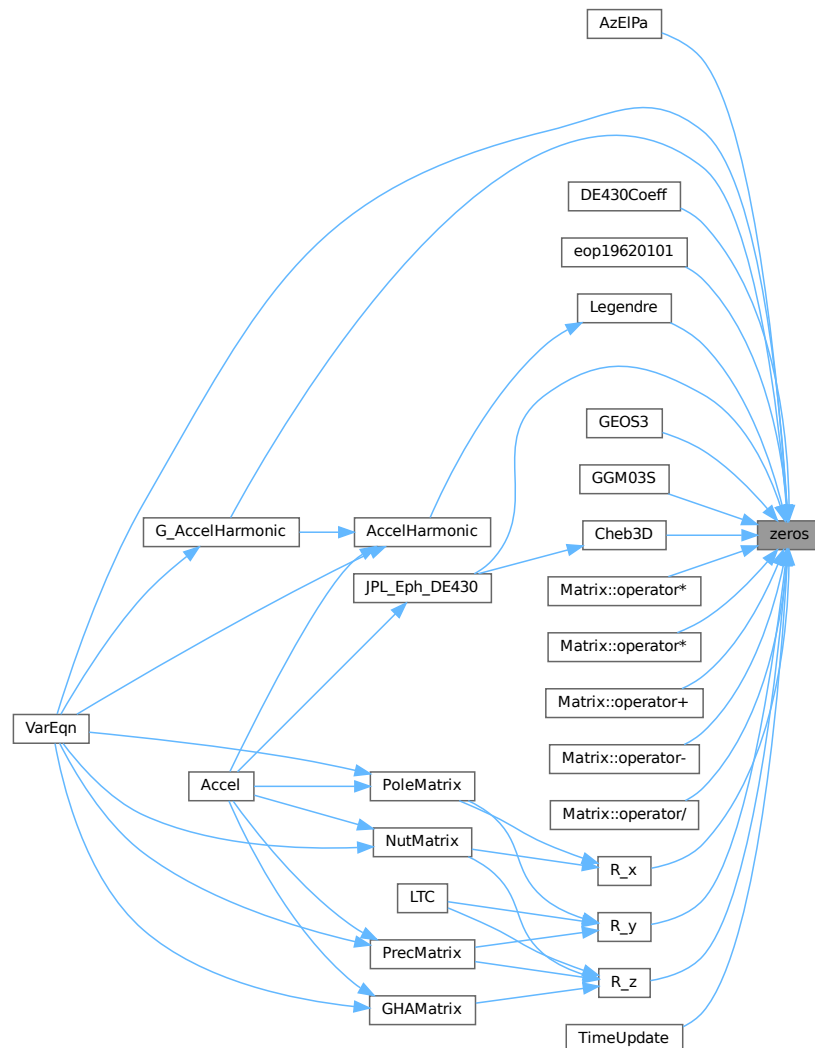
<i>n_row</i>	numero de filas que tiene la matriz
<i>n_column</i>	numero de columnas que tiene la matriz

Returns

una [Matrix](#) tamaño n_row x n_column

Definition at line 222 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.38 matrix.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef _MATRIX_
00002 #define _MATRIX_
00003
00004 #include <cstdio>
00005 #include <cstdlib>
00006 #include <cmath>
00007 #include <iostream>
00008
00009 using namespace std;
00010
00018 class Matrix {
00019 public:
00020     int n_row, n_column;
00021     double **data;
00022
00023     // Parameterized constructor
00027     Matrix();
00032     Matrix(const int n);

```

```

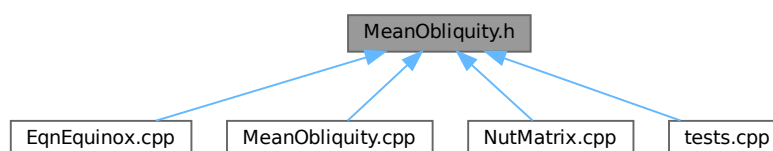
00038     Matrix(const int n_row, const int n_column);
00039
00040     // Member operators
00045     double& operator () (const int n);
00051     double& operator () (const int row, const int column);
00057     Matrix& operator + (Matrix &m);
00063     Matrix& operator - (Matrix &m);
00069     Matrix& operator * (Matrix &m);
00075     Matrix& operator / (Matrix &m);
00081     Matrix& operator = (Matrix &m);
00087     Matrix& operator + (double d);
00093     Matrix& operator - (double d);
00099     Matrix& operator * (double d);
00105     Matrix& operator / (double d);
00106
00107     // Non-member operators
00108     friend ostream& operator << (ostream &o, Matrix &m);
00109 };
00110
00111 // Operator overloading
00112 ostream& operator << (ostream &o, Matrix &m);
00113
00114 // Methods
00122     Matrix& zeros(const int n_row, const int n_column);
00128     Matrix& eye(const int size);
00134     Matrix& transpose(Matrix &m);
00140     Matrix& inv(Matrix &m);
00146     Matrix& zeros(const int n);
00152     double norm(Matrix &m);
00159     double dot(Matrix &v, Matrix &w);
00166     Matrix& cross(Matrix &v, Matrix &w);
00174     Matrix& extract_vector(Matrix &v, int start, int end);
00175
00182     Matrix& union_vector(Matrix &v, Matrix &w);
00183
00184
00191     Matrix& extract_row(Matrix &v, int i);
00192
00193
00200     Matrix& extract_column(Matrix &v, int i);
00201
00202
00210     Matrix& assign_row(Matrix &v, Matrix &w, int i);
00211
00212
00220     Matrix& assign_column(Matrix &v, Matrix &w, int i);
00221
00222
00223 #endif

```

5.39 MeanObliquity.h File Reference

El archivo contiene la funcion MeanObliquity.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- double [MeanObliquity](#) (double Mjd_TT)

5.39.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion MeanObliquity.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [MeanObliquity.h](#).

5.39.2 Function Documentation

5.39.2.1 MeanObliquity()

```
double MeanObliquity (
    double Mjd_TT)
```

Computes the mean obliquity of the ecliptic

Parameters

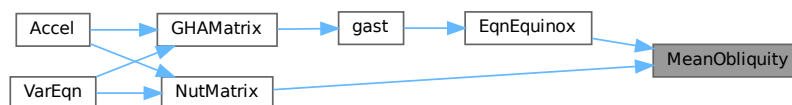
<i>Mjd_TT</i>	Modified Julian Date (Terrestrial Time)
---------------	---

Returns

obliquity of the ecliptic [rad]

Definition at line 10 of file [MeanObliquity.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.40 MeanObliquity.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

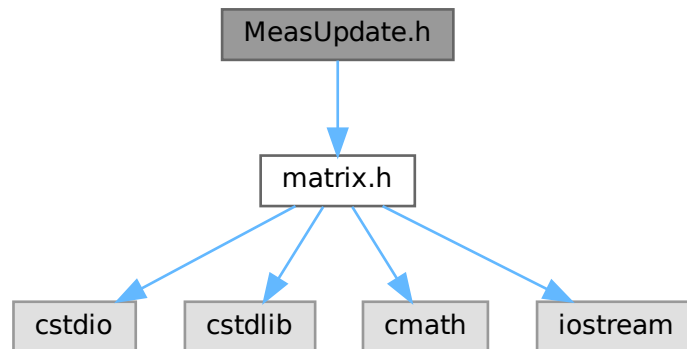
```
00001 #ifndef _MeanObliquity_
00002 #define _MeanObliquity_
00003
00004 using namespace std;
00005
00017 double MeanObliquity (double Mjd_TT);
00018 #endif
00019
00020
```

5.41 MeasUpdate.h File Reference

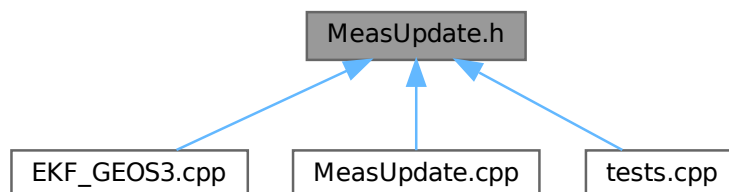
El archivo contiene la funcion MeasUpdate.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for MeasUpdate.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- tuple< [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) &, [Matrix](#) & > [MeasUpdate](#) ([Matrix](#) x, double z, double g, double s, [Matrix](#) G, [Matrix](#) P, int n)

5.41.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion MeasUpdate.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [MeasUpdate.h](#).

5.41.2 Function Documentation

5.41.2.1 MeasUpdate()

```
tuple< Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix & > MeasUpdate (
    Matrix x,
    double z,
    double g,
    double s,
    Matrix G,
    Matrix P,
    int n)
```

Parameters

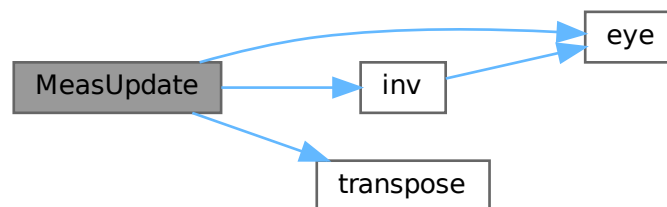
x	Matrix $n \times 1$
z	double
g	double
s	double
G	Matrix $1 \times n$
P	Matrix $n \times n$
n	int

Returns

tupla de 3 Matrix

Definition at line 8 of file [MeasUpdate.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.42 MeasUpdate.h

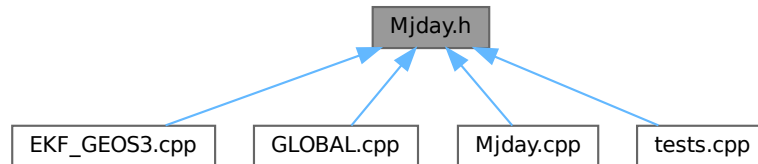
[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #ifndef _MeasUpdate_
00002 #define _MeasUpdate_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00023 tuple<Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&> MeasUpdate(Matrix x, double z,double g,double s,Matrix G,Matrix P,
    int n);
00024 #endif
00025
00026
```

5.43 Mjday.h File Reference

El archivo contiene la funcion Mjday.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- double [Mjday](#) (int yr, int mon, int day, int hr=0, int min=0, int sec=0)

5.43.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion Mjday.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Mjday.h](#).

5.43.2 Function Documentation

5.43.2.1 Mjday()

```
double Mjday (  
    int yr,  
    int mon,  
    int day,  
    int hr = 0,  
    int min = 0,  
    int sec = 0)
```

Parameters

<i>year</i>	- year
<i>mon</i>	- month
<i>day</i>	- day
<i>hr</i>	- universal time hour
<i>min</i>	- universal time min
<i>sec</i>	- universal time sec

Returns

Modified julian date

Definition at line 9 of file [Mjday.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.44 Mjday.h

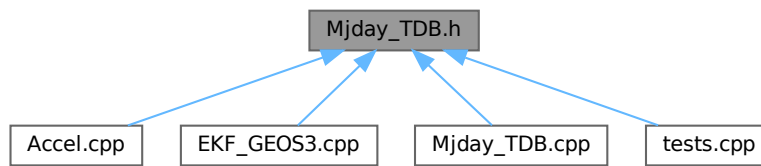
[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #ifndef _Mjday_
00002 #define _Mjday_
00003
00004 using namespace std;
00005
00021 double Mjday(int yr, int mon,int day,int hr=0,int min=0,int sec=0);
00022 #endif
00023
00024
```

5.45 Mjday_TDB.h File Reference

El archivo contiene la funcion Mjday_TDB.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- double [Mjday_TDB](#) (double Mjd_TT)

5.45.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion Mjday_TDB.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Mjday_TDB.h](#).

5.45.2 Function Documentation

5.45.2.1 Mjday_TDB()

```
double Mjday_TDB (
    double Mjd_TT)
```

Parameters

<i>Mjd_TT</i>	- Modified julian date (TT)
---------------	-----------------------------

Returns

Modified julian date (TDB)

Definition at line 10 of file [Mjday_TDB.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.46 Mjday_TDB.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

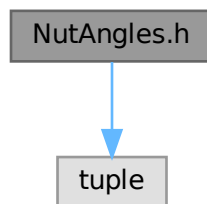
```
00001 #ifndef _Mjday_TDB_
00002 #define _Mjday_TDB_
00003
00004 using namespace std;
00005
00016     double Mjday_TDB(double Mjd_TT);
00017 #endif
00018
00019
```

5.47 NutAngles.h File Reference

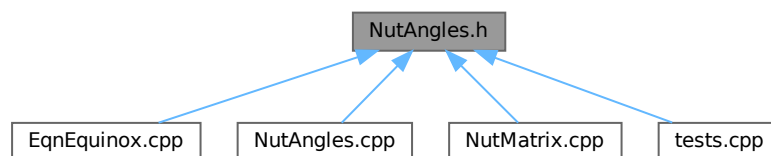
El archivo contiene la funcion NutAngles.

```
#include <tuple>
```

Include dependency graph for NutAngles.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- `tuple< double, double > NutAngles (double Mjd_TT)`

5.47.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion NutAngles.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [NutAngles.h](#).

5.47.2 Function Documentation

5.47.2.1 NutAngles()

```
tuple< double, double > NutAngles (
    double Mjd_TT)
```

Nutation in longitude and obliquity

Parameters

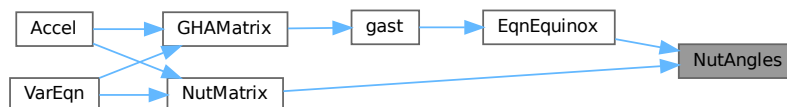
<i>Mjd_TT</i>	Modified Julian Date (Terrestrial Time)
---------------	---

Returns

tupla < dps,deps> Nutation Angles

Definition at line 11 of file [NutAngles.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.48 NutAngles.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

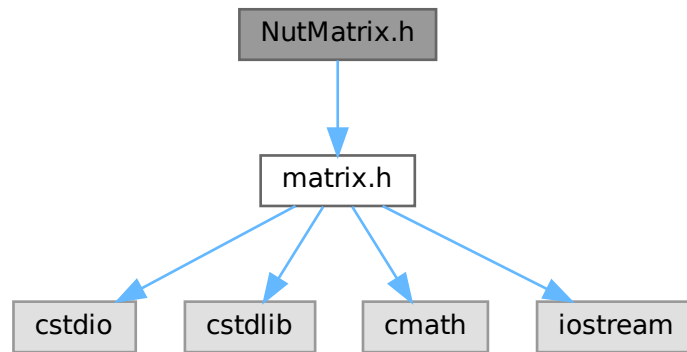
```
00001 #ifndef _NutAngles_
00002 #define _NutAngles_
00003 #include <tuple>
00004 using namespace std;
00005
00017 tuple<double,double> NutAngles (double Mjd_TT);
00018 #endif
00019
00020
```

5.49 NutMatrix.h File Reference

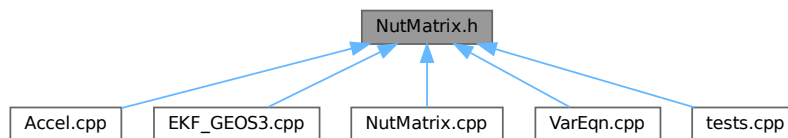
El archivo contiene la funcion NutMatrix.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for NutMatrix.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [NutMatrix](#) (double Mjd_TT)

5.49.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion NutMatrix.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [NutMatrix.h](#).

5.49.2 Function Documentation

5.49.2.1 NutMatrix()

```
Matrix & NutMatrix (
    double Mjd_TT)
```

Transformation from mean to true equator and equinox

Parameters

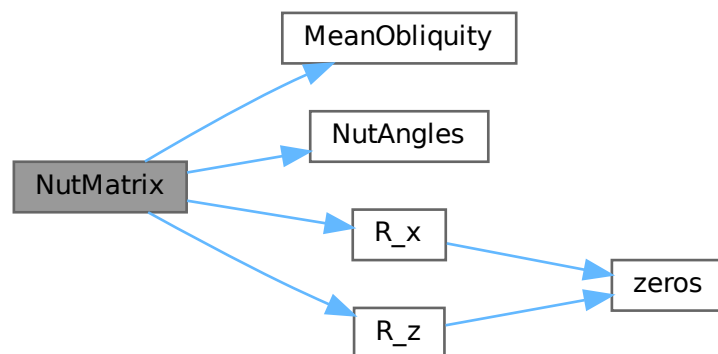
<i>Mjd_TT</i>	Modified Julian Date (Terrestrial Time)
---------------	---

Returns

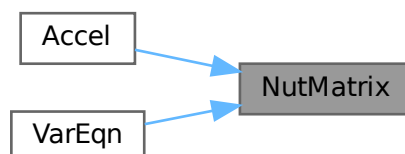
NutMat Nutation matrix

Definition at line 13 of file [NutMatrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.50 NutMatrix.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef _NutMatrix_
00002 #define _NutMatrix_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00018     Matrix& NutMatrix (double Mjd_TT);
00019 #endif
00020
00021

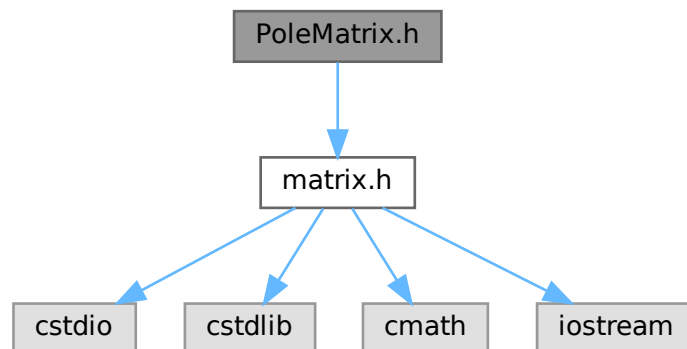
```

5.51 PoleMatrix.h File Reference

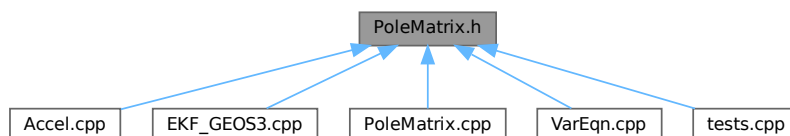
El archivo contiene la funcion PoleMatrix.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for PoleMatrix.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [PoleMatrix](#) (double xp, double yp)

5.51.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion PoleMatrix.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [PoleMatrix.h](#).

5.51.2 Function Documentation

5.51.2.1 PoleMatrix()

```
Matrix & PoleMatrix (  
    double xp,  
    double yp)
```

Transformation from pseudo Earth-fixed to Earth-fixed coordinates for a given date

Parameters

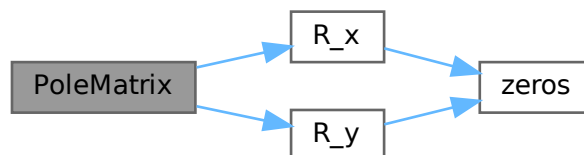
<i>Pole</i>	coordinte(xp,yp)
-------------	------------------

Returns

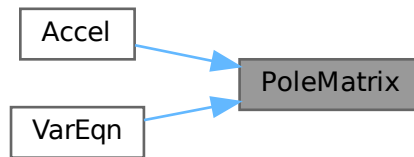
PoleMat Pole matrix

Definition at line 11 of file [PoleMatrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.52 PoleMatrix.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

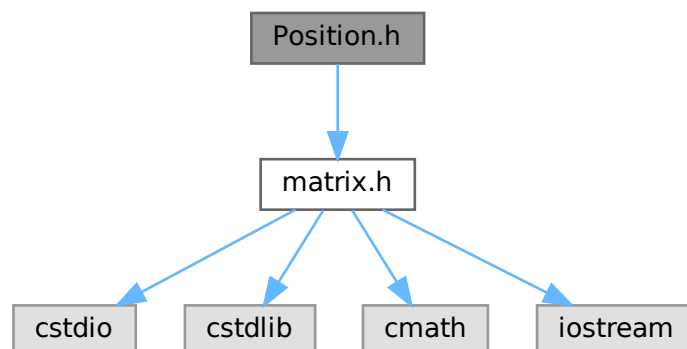
00001 #ifndef _PoleMatrix_
00002 #define _PoleMatrix_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00018 Matrix& PoleMatrix (double xp,double yp);
00019 #endif
00020
00021
  
```

5.53 Position.h File Reference

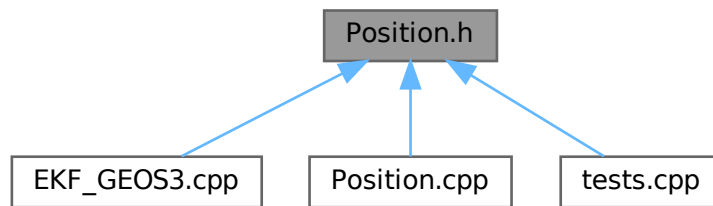
El archivo contiene la funcion Position.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Position.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [Position](#) (double lon, double lat, double h)

5.53.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion Position.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Position.h](#).

5.53.2 Function Documentation

5.53.2.1 Position()

```

Matrix & Position (
    double lon,
    double lat,
    double h)
  
```

Parameters

<i>lon</i>	longitude [rad]
<i>lat</i>	latitude [rad]
<i>h</i>	altitude [m]

Returns

Position vector (r [m]) from geodetic coordinates (Longitude [rad],latitude [rad], altitude [m])

Definition at line 10 of file [Position.cpp](#).

5.54 Position.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef _Position_
00002 #define _Position_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00019 Matrix& Position(double lon,double lat,double h);
00020 #endif
00021
00022

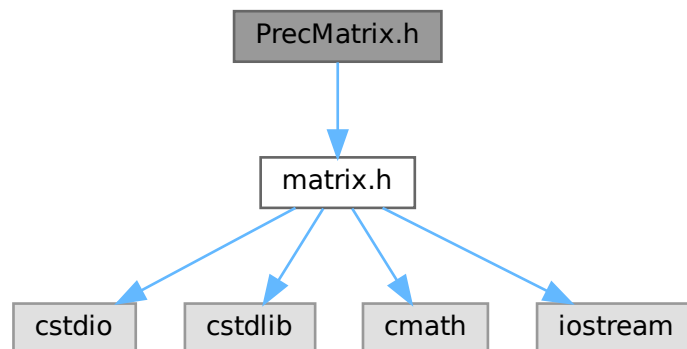
```

5.55 PrecMatrix.h File Reference

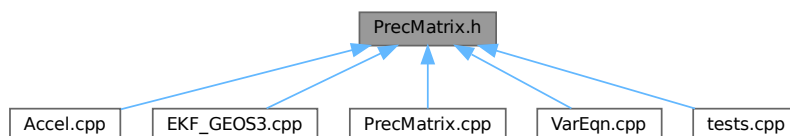
El archivo contiene la funcion PrecMatrix.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for PrecMatrix.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [PrecMatrix](#) (double Mjd_1, double Mjd_2)

5.55.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion PrecMatrix.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [PrecMatrix.h](#).

5.55.2 Function Documentation

5.55.2.1 PrecMatrix()

```
Matrix & PrecMatrix (
    double Mjd_1,
    double Mjd_2)
```

Precession transformation of equatorial coordinates

Parameters

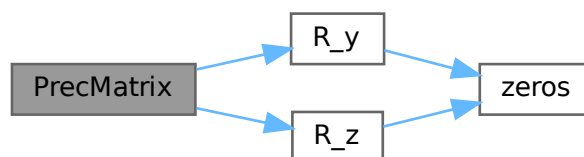
$Mjd_{\leftarrow 1}$	Epoch given (Modified Julian Date TT)
$Mjd_{\leftarrow 2}$	Epoch to precess to (Modified Julian Date TT)

Returns

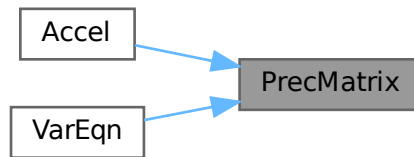
PrecMat Precession transformation matrix

Definition at line 13 of file [PrecMatrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.56 PrecMatrix.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

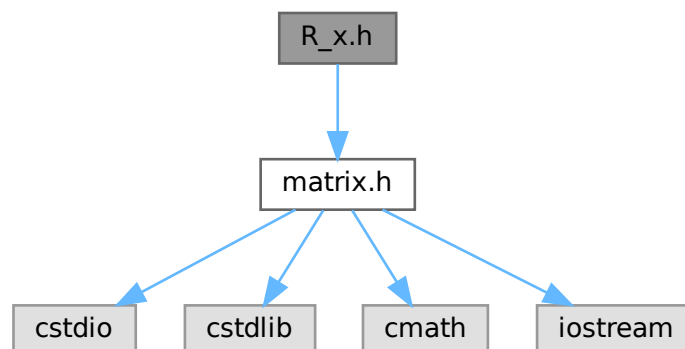
```
00001 #ifndef _PrecMatrix_
00002 #define _PrecMatrix_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00019 Matrix& PrecMatrix (double Mjd_1, double Mjd_2);
00020 #endif
00021
00022
```

5.57 R_x.h File Reference

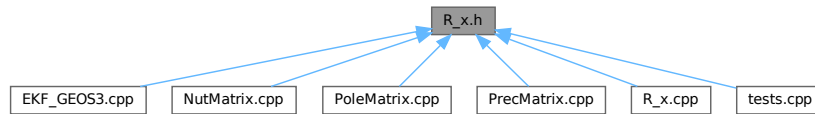
El archivo contiene la funcion R_x.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for R_x.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [R_x](#) (double angle)

5.57.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion [R_x](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [R_x.h](#).

5.57.2 Function Documentation

5.57.2.1 [R_x\(\)](#)

```
Matrix & R\_x (  
    double angle)
```

Parameters

<i>angle</i>	angulo de rotacion
--------------	--------------------

Returns

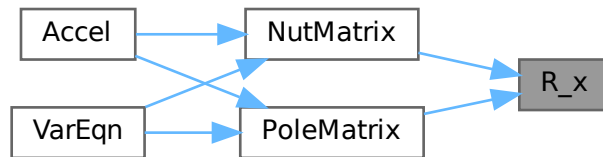
[Matrix](#) resultado

Definition at line 9 of file [R_x.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.58 R_x.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

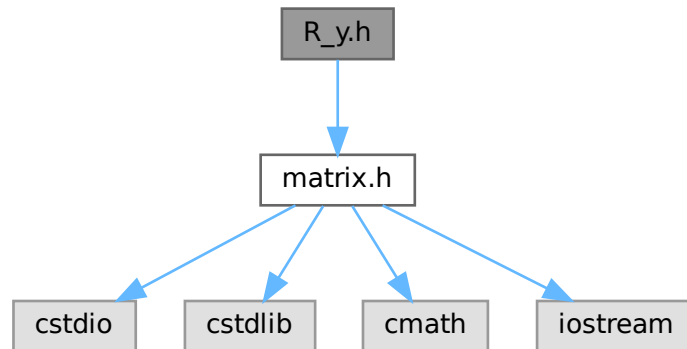
00001 #ifndef _R_x_
00002 #define _R_x_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00017 Matrix& R_x(double angle);
00018 #endif
00019
00020
  
```

5.59 R_y.h File Reference

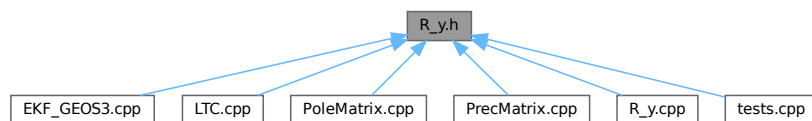
El archivo contiene la funcion `R_y`.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `R_y.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [R_y](#) (double angle)

5.59.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion `R_y`.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [R_y.h](#).

5.59.2 Function Documentation

5.59.2.1 `R_y()`

```
Matrix & R_y (
    double angle)
```

Parameters

<i>angle</i>	angulo de rotacion
--------------	--------------------

Returns

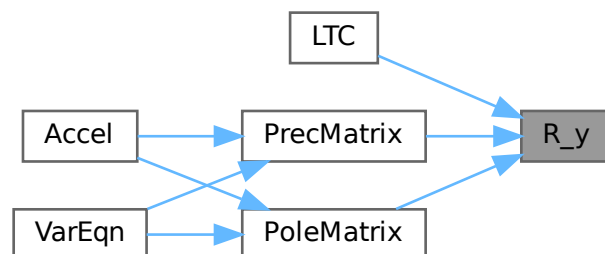
[Matrix](#) resultado

Definition at line 9 of file [R_y.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.60 R_y.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

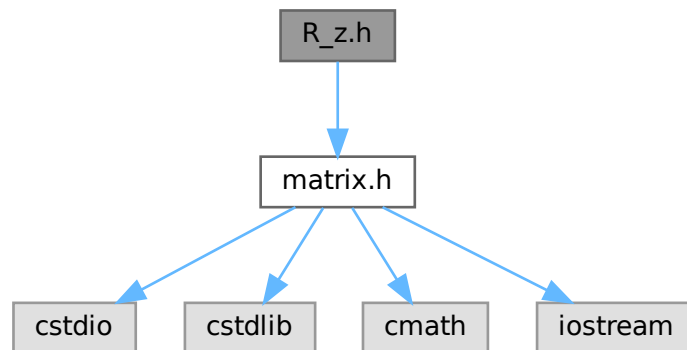
```
00001 #ifndef _R_y_
00002 #define _R_y_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00017 Matrix& R_y(double angle);
00018 #endif
00019
00020
```

5.61 R_z.h File Reference

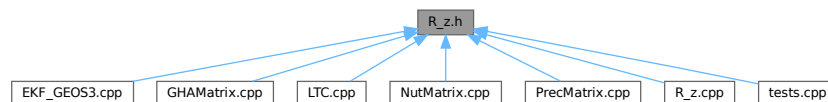
El archivo contiene la funcion `R_z`.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `R_z.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [R_z](#) (double angle)

5.61.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion `R_z`.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [R_z.h](#).

5.61.2 Function Documentation

5.61.2.1 R_z()

`Matrix & R_z (`
 `double angle)`

Parameters

<i>angle</i>	angulo de rotacion
--------------	--------------------

Returns

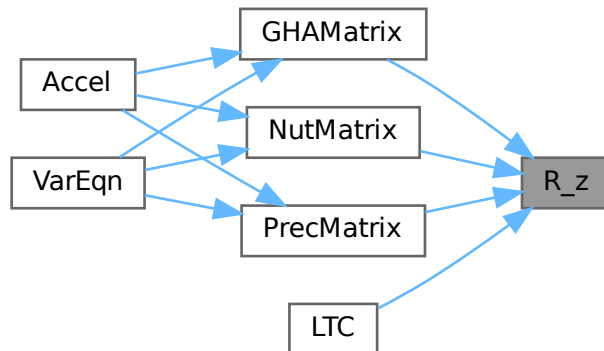
[Matrix](#) resultado

Definition at line 9 of file [R_z.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.62 R_z.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

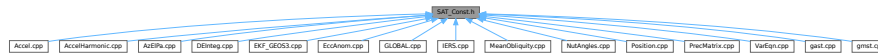
00001 #ifndef _R_z_
00002 #define _R_z_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00017 Matrix& R_z(double angle);
00018 #endif
00019
00020

```

5.63 SAT_Const.h File Reference

El archivo contiene SAT_Const.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Variables

- const double [pi](#) = 3.14159265358979323846264338327950288419716939937510582097494
- const double [eps](#) = 2.22044604925031e-16
- const double [pi2](#) = 2*pi
- const double [Rad](#) = pi/180
- const double [Deg](#) = 180/pi
- const double [Arcs](#) = 3600*180/pi
- const double [MJD_J2000](#) = 51544.5
- const double [T_B1950](#) = -0.500002108
- const double [c_light](#) = 299792458.000000000
- const double [AU](#) = 149597870700.000000
- const double [R_Earth](#) = 6378.1363e3
- const double [f_Earth](#) = 1/298.257223563
- const double [R_Sun](#) = 696000e3
- const double [R_Moon](#) = 1738e3
- const double [omega_Earth](#) = 15.04106717866910/3600*Rad
- const double [GM_Earth](#) = 398600.435436e9
- const double [GM_Sun](#) = 132712440041.939400e9
- const double [GM_Moon](#) = GM_Earth/81.30056907419062
- const double [GM_Mercury](#) = 22031.780000e9
- const double [GM_Venus](#) = 324858.592000e9
- const double [GM_Mars](#) = 42828.375214e9
- const double [GM_Jupiter](#) = 126712764.800000e9
- const double [GM_Saturn](#) = 37940585.200000e9
- const double [GM_Uranus](#) = 5794548.600000e9
- const double [GM_Neptune](#) = 6836527.100580e9
- const double [GM_Pluto](#) = 977.0000000000009e9
- const double [P_Sol](#) = 1367/c_light

5.63.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene SAT_Const.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2 Variable Documentation

5.63.2.1 Arcs

```
const double Arcs = 3600*180/pi
```

Definition at line 17 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.2 AU

```
const double AU = 149597870700.000000
```

Definition at line 23 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.3 c_light

```
const double c_light = 299792458.000000000
```

Definition at line 22 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.4 Deg

```
const double Deg = 180/pi
```

Definition at line 16 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.5 eps

```
const double eps =2.22044604925031e-16
```

Definition at line 12 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.6 f_Earth

```
const double f_Earth = 1/298.257223563
```

Definition at line 29 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.7 GM_Earth

```
const double GM_Earth = 398600.435436e9
```

Definition at line 37 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.8 GM_Jupiter

```
const double GM_Jupiter = 126712764.800000e9
```

Definition at line 43 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.9 GM_Mars

```
const double GM_Mars = 42828.375214e9
```

Definition at line 42 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.10 GM_Mercury

```
const double GM_Mercury = 22031.780000e9
```

Definition at line 40 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.11 GM_Moon

```
const double GM_Moon = GM_Earth/81.30056907419062
```

Definition at line 39 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.12 GM_Neptune

```
const double GM_Neptune = 6836527.100580e9
```

Definition at line 46 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.13 GM_Pluto

```
const double GM_Pluto = 977.0000000000009e9
```

Definition at line 47 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.14 GM_Saturn

```
const double GM_Saturn = 37940585.200000e9
```

Definition at line 44 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.15 GM_Sun

```
const double GM_Sun = 132712440041.939400e9
```

Definition at line 38 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.16 GM_Uranus

```
const double GM_Uranus = 5794548.600000e9
```

Definition at line 45 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.17 GM_Venus

```
const double GM_Venus = 324858.592000e9
```

Definition at line 41 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.18 MJD_J2000

```
const double MJD_J2000 = 51544.5
```

Definition at line 20 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.19 omega_Earth

```
const double omega_Earth = 15.04106717866910/3600*Rad
```

Definition at line 34 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.20 P_Sol

```
const double P_Sol = 1367/c_light
```

Definition at line 50 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.21 pi

```
const double pi =3.14159265358979323846264338327950288419716939937510582097494
```

Definition at line 11 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.22 pi2

```
const double pi2 = 2*pi
```

Definition at line 14 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.23 R_Earth

```
const double R_Earth = 6378.1363e3
```

Definition at line 28 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.24 R_Moon

```
const double R_Moon = 1738e3
```

Definition at line 31 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.25 R_Sun

```
const double R_Sun = 696000e3
```

Definition at line 30 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.26 Rad

```
const double Rad = pi/180
```

Definition at line 15 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.63.2.27 T_B1950

```
const double T_B1950 = -0.500002108
```

Definition at line 21 of file [SAT_Const.h](#).

5.64 SAT_Const.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #ifndef _SAT_Const_
00002 #define _SAT_Const_
00003
00004
00011     const double pi=3.14159265358979323846264338327950288419716939937510582097494;
00012     const double eps=2.22044604925031e-16;
00013     // Mathematical constants
00014     const double pi2    = 2*pi;                // 2pi
00015     const double Rad    = pi/180;              // Radians per degree
00016     const double Deg    = 180/pi;              // Degrees per radian
00017     const double Arcs   = 3600*180/pi;         // Arcseconds per radian
00018
00019     // General
00020     const double MJD_J2000 = 51544.5;          // Modified Julian Date of J2000
00021     const double T_B1950  = -0.500002108;      // Epoch B1950
00022     const double c_light  = 299792458.000000000; // Speed of light [m/s]; DE430
00023     const double AU       = 149597870700.000000; // Astronomical unit [m]; DE430
00024
00025     // Physical parameters of the Earth, Sun and Moon
00026
00027     // Equatorial radius and flattening
00028     const double R_Earth  = 6378.1363e3;        // Earth's radius [m]; DE430
00029     const double f_Earth  = 1/298.257223563;    // Flattening; WGS-84
00030     const double R_Sun    = 696000e3;          // Sun's radius [m]; DE430
00031     const double R_Moon   = 1738e3;            // Moon's radius [m]; DE430
00032
00033     // Earth rotation (derivative of GMST at J2000; differs from inertial period by precession)
00034     const double omega_Earth = 15.04106717866910/3600*Rad; // [rad/s]; WGS-84
00035
00036     // Gravitational coefficients
00037     const double GM_Earth  = 398600.435436e9;    // [m^3/s^2]; DE430
00038     const double GM_Sun    = 132712440041.939400e9; // [m^3/s^2]; DE430
00039     const double GM_Moon   = GM_Earth/81.30056907419062; // [m^3/s^2]; DE430
00040     const double GM_Mercury = 22031.780000e9;    // [m^3/s^2]; DE430
```

```

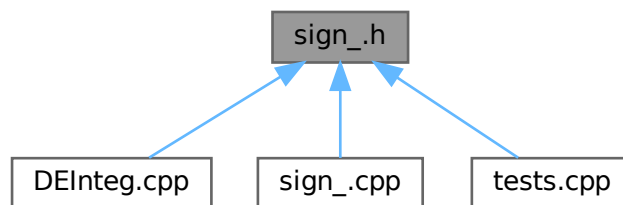
00041     const double GM_Venus      = 324858.592000e9;           // [m^3/s^2]; DE430
00042     const double GM_Mars      = 42828.375214e9;           // [m^3/s^2]; DE430
00043     const double GM_Jupiter   = 126712764.800000e9;       // [m^3/s^2]; DE430
00044     const double GM_Saturn     = 37940585.200000e9;       // [m^3/s^2]; DE430
00045     const double GM_Uranus     = 5794548.600000e9;        // [m^3/s^2]; DE430
00046     const double GM_Neptune    = 6836527.100580e9;       // [m^3/s^2]; DE430
00047     const double GM_Pluto      = 977.0000000000009e9;     // [m^3/s^2]; DE430
00048
00049     // Solar radiation pressure at 1 AU
00050     const double P_Sol         = 1367/c_light; // [N/m^2] (~1367 W/m^2); IERS 96
00051
00052 #endif
00053
00054

```

5.65 sign_.h File Reference

El archivo contiene la funcion `sign_`.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- double `sign_` (double a, double b)

5.65.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion `sign_`.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file `sign_.h`.

5.65.2 Function Documentation

5.65.2.1 sign_()

```

double sign_ (
    double a,
    double b)

```


Parameters

<i>a</i>	double
<i>b</i>	double

Returns

absolute value of a with sign of b

Definition at line 10 of file [sign_.cpp](#).

5.66 sign_.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

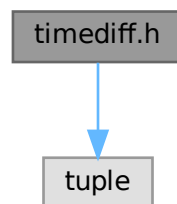
```
00001 #ifndef __sign__
00002 #define __sign__
00003
00004 using namespace std;
00005
00017 double sign_(double a, double b);
00018 #endif
00019
00020
```

5.67 timediff.h File Reference

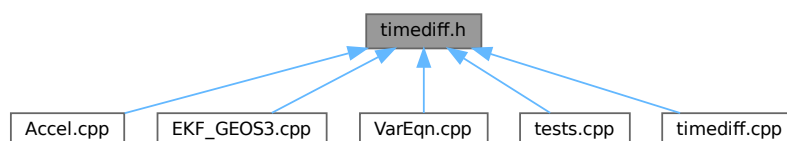
El archivo contiene la funcion timediff.

```
#include <tuple>
```

Include dependency graph for timediff.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- tuple< double, double, double, double, double > [timediff](#) (double UT1_UTC, double TAI_UTC)

5.67.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion timediff.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [timediff.h](#).

5.67.2 Function Documentation

5.67.2.1 timediff()

```
tuple< double, double, double, double, double > timediff (
    double UT1_UTC,
    double TAI_UTC)
```

Time differences [s]

Parameters

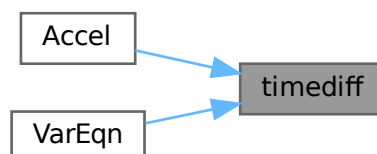
<i>UT1_UTC</i>	double
<i>TAI_UTC</i>	double

Returns

tupla <UT1_TAI, UTC_GPS, UT1_GPS, TT_UTC, GPS_UTC>

Definition at line 9 of file [timediff.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.68 timediff.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

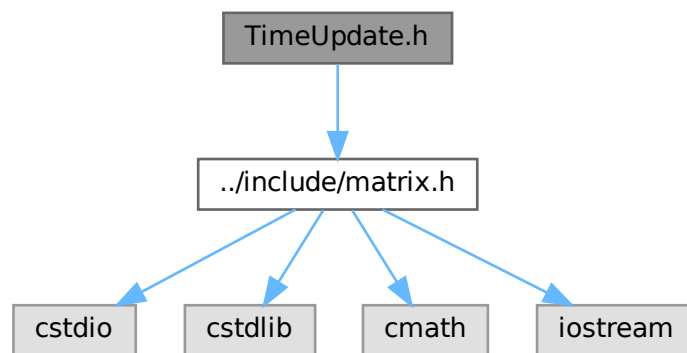
```
00001 #ifndef _timediff_
00002 #define _timediff_
00003 #include <tuple>
00004 using namespace std;
00005
00018 tuple<double, double, double, double, double> timediff(double UT1_UTC, double TAI_UTC);
00019 #endif
00020
00021
```

5.69 TimeUpdate.h File Reference

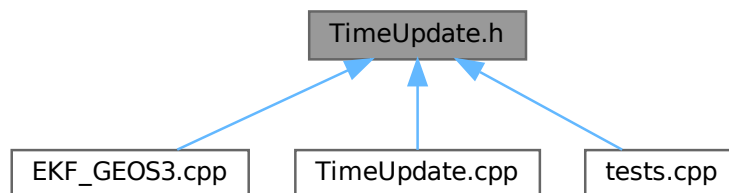
El archivo contiene la funcion TimeUpdate.

```
#include "../include/matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for TimeUpdate.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [TimeUpdate](#) ([Matrix](#) P, [Matrix](#) Phi, [Matrix](#) Qdt)
- [Matrix](#) & [TimeUpdate](#) ([Matrix](#) P, [Matrix](#) Phi)

5.69.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion TimeUpdate.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [TimeUpdate.h](#).

5.69.2 Function Documentation

5.69.2.1 TimeUpdate() [1/2]

```
Matrix & TimeUpdate (
    Matrix P,
    Matrix Phi)
```

Parameters

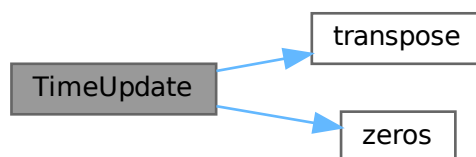
<i>P</i>	Matrix
<i>Phi</i>	Matrix

Returns

[Matrix](#)

Definition at line 15 of file [TimeUpdate.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.69.2.2 TimeUpdate() [2/2]

```
Matrix & TimeUpdate (
    Matrix P,
    Matrix Phi,
    Matrix Qdt)
```

Parameters

<i>P</i>	Matrix
<i>Phi</i>	Matrix
<i>Qdt</i>	Matrix

Returns

[Matrix](#)

Definition at line 9 of file [TimeUpdate.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.70 TimeUpdate.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

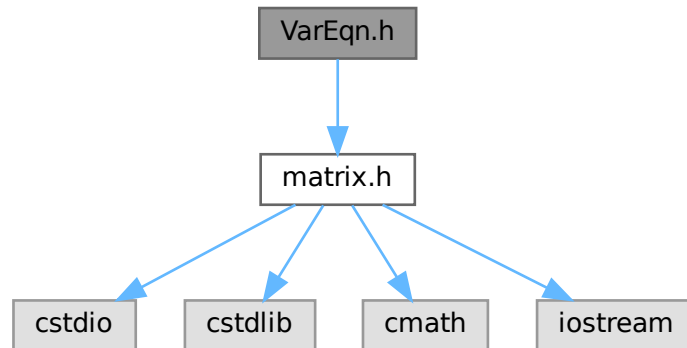
00001 #ifndef _TimeUpdate_
00002 #define _TimeUpdate_
00003 using namespace std;
00004 #include "../include/matrix.h"
00005
00018 Matrix& TimeUpdate(Matrix P,Matrix Phi,Matrix Qdt);
00019
00025 Matrix& TimeUpdate(Matrix P,Matrix Phi);
00026 #endif
00027
00028
  
```

5.71 VarEqn.h File Reference

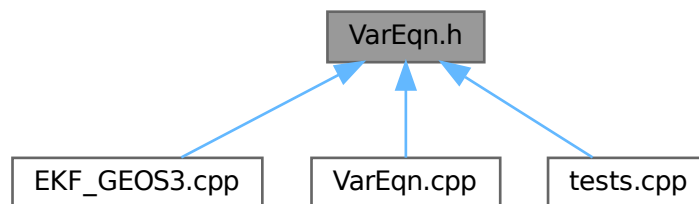
El archivo contiene la funcion VarEqn.

```
#include "matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for VarEqn.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [VarEqn](#) (double x, [Matrix](#) yPhi)

5.71.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene la funcion VarEqn.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [VarEqn.h](#).

5.71.2 Function Documentation

5.71.2.1 VarEqn()

```
Matrix & VarEqn (
    double x,
    Matrix yPhi)
```

Computes the variational equations, i.e. the derivative of the state vector and the state transition matrix

Parameters

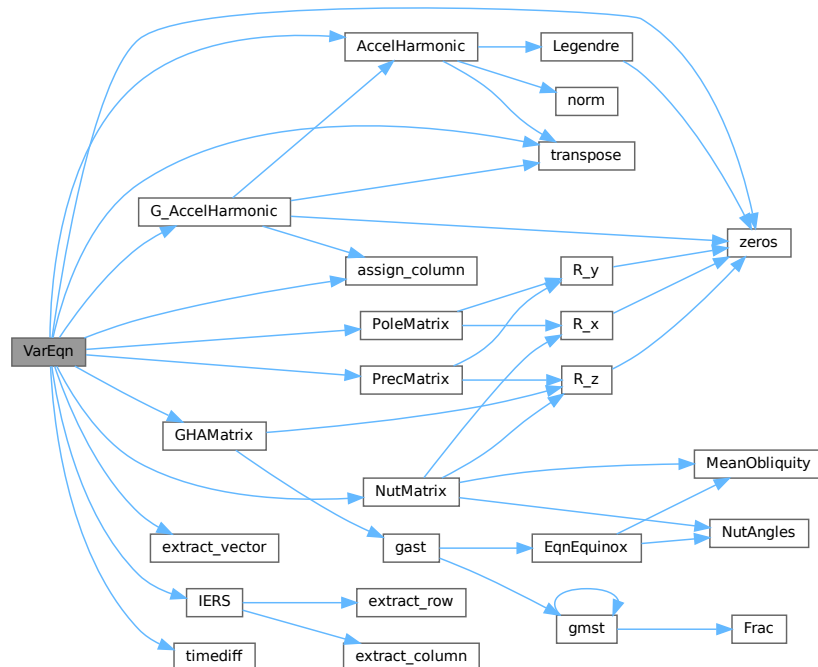
<i>x</i>	Time since epoch in [s]
<i>yPhi</i>	(6+36)-dim vector comprising the state vector (<i>y</i>) and the state transition matrix (<i>Phi</i>) in column wise storage order

Returns

yPhi Derivative of yPhi

Definition at line 18 of file [VarEqn.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.72 VarEqn.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #ifndef _VarEqn_
00002 #define _VarEqn_
00003 #include "matrix.h"
00004
00005 using namespace std;
00006
00019 Matrix& VarEqn(double x, Matrix yPhi);
00020 #endif
00021
00022
```

5.73 Accel.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Accel.h](#).

```
#include "../include/Accel.h"
#include "../include/PrecMatrix.h"
#include "../include/NutMatrix.h"
#include "../include/IERS.h"
#include "../include/timediff.h"
#include "../include/PoleMatrix.h"
#include "../include/AccelHarmonic.h"
#include "../include/GHAMatrix.h"
#include "../include/JPL_Eph_DE430.h"
#include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
#include "../include/AccelPointMass.h"
#include "../include/Mjday_TDB.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Accel.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [Accel](#) (double x, [Matrix](#) Y)

5.73.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Accel.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Accel.cpp](#).

5.73.2 Function Documentation

5.73.2.1 Accel()

```
Matrix & Accel (  
    double x,  
    Matrix Y)
```

Computes the acceleration of an Earth orbiting satellite due to

- the Earth's harmonic gravity field,
- the gravitational perturbations of the Sun and Moon
- the solar radiation pressure and
- the atmospheric drag

Parameters

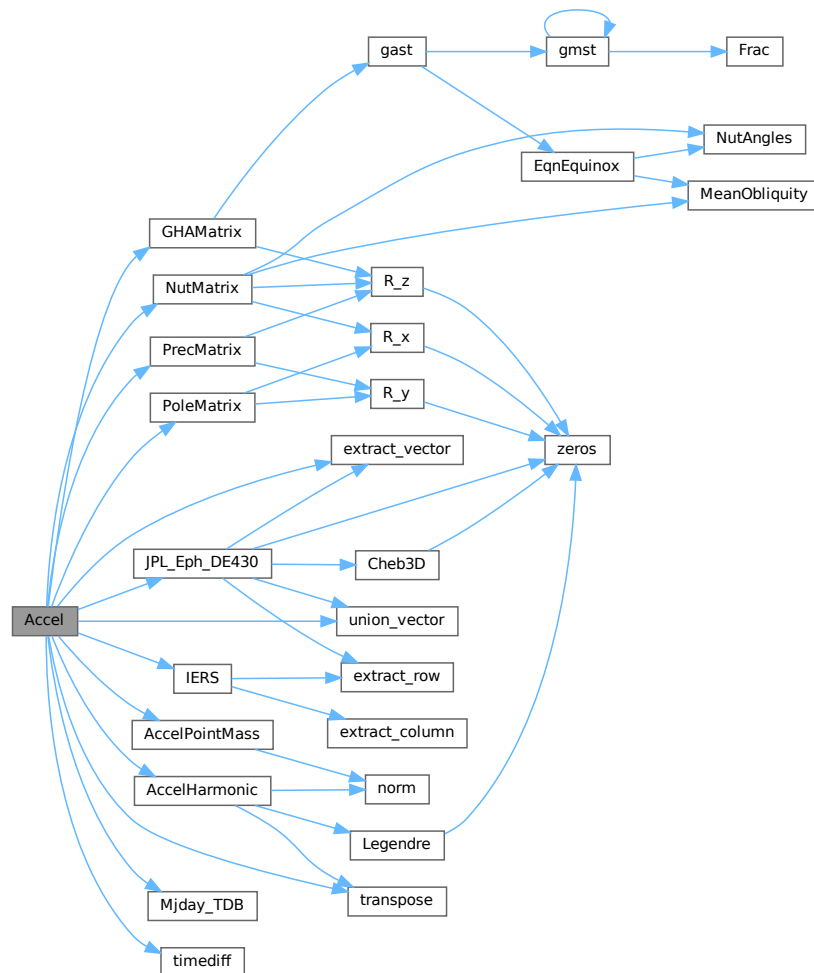
<i>Mjd_TT</i>	Terrestrial Time (Modified Julian Date)
<i>Y</i>	Satellite state vector in the ICRF/EME2000 system

Returns

dY Acceleration ($a=d^2r/dt^2$) in the ICRF/EME2000 system

Definition at line 20 of file [Accel.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.74 Accel.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/Accel.h"
00002 #include "../include/PrecMatrix.h"
00003 #include "../include/NutMatrix.h"
00004 #include "../include/IERS.h"
00005 #include "../include/timediff.h"
00006 #include "../include/PoleMatrix.h"
00007 #include "../include/AccelHarmonic.h"
00008 #include "../include/GHAMatrix.h"
00009 #include "../include/JPL_Eph_DE430.h"
00010 #include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
00011 #include "../include/AccelPointMass.h"
00012 #include "../include/Mjday_TDB.h"
00013 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"

```

```

00020         Matrix& Accel(double x, Matrix Y){
00021             if(Y.n_row<Y.n_column){
00022                 Y=transpose(Y);
00023             }
00024             auto [x_pole,y_pole,UT1_UTC,LOD,dpsi,deps,dx_pole,dy_pole,TAI_UTC] = IERS(eopdata,AuxParam.Mjd_UTC
+ x/86400,'l');
00025             auto [UT1_TAI,UTC_GPS,UT1_GPS,TT_UTC,GPS_UTC] = timediff(UT1_UTC,TAI_UTC);
00026             long double Mjd_UT1 = AuxParam.Mjd_UTC + x/86400 + UT1_UTC/86400;
00027             long double Mjd_TT = AuxParam.Mjd_UTC + x/86400 + TT_UTC/86400;
00028
00029             Matrix P = PrecMatrix(MJD_J2000,Mjd_TT);
00030             Matrix N = NutMatrix(Mjd_TT);
00031             Matrix T = N * P;
00032             Matrix E = PoleMatrix(x_pole,y_pole) * GHAMatrix(Mjd_UT1) * T;
00033
00034             long double MJD_TDB = Mjday_TDB(Mjd_TT);
00035             auto [r_Mercury,r_Venus,r_Earth,r_Mars,r_Jupiter,r_Saturn,r_Uranus,r_Neptune,r_Pluto,r_Moon,r_Sun]
= JPL_Eph_DE430(MJD_TDB);
00036
00037             // Acceleration due to harmonic gravity field
00038             Matrix a = AccelHarmonic(transpose(extract_vector(Y,1,3)), E, AuxParam.n, AuxParam.m);
00039
00040             // Luni-solar perturbations
00041             if (AuxParam.sun){
00042                 a = a + AccelPointMass(extract_vector(Y,1,3),r_Sun,GM_Sun);}
00043
00044             if (AuxParam.moon){
00045                 a = a + AccelPointMass(extract_vector(Y,1,3),r_Moon,GM_Moon);}
00046             // Planetary perturbations
00047             if (AuxParam.planets){
00048                 a = a + AccelPointMass(extract_vector(Y,1,3),r_Mercury,GM_Mercury);
00049                 a = a + AccelPointMass(extract_vector(Y,1,3),r_Venus,GM_Venus);
00050                 a = a + AccelPointMass(extract_vector(Y,1,3),r_Mars,GM_Mars);
00051                 a = a + AccelPointMass(extract_vector(Y,1,3),r_Jupiter,GM_Jupiter);
00052                 a = a + AccelPointMass(extract_vector(Y,1,3),r_Saturn,GM_Saturn);
00053                 a = a + AccelPointMass(extract_vector(Y,1,3),r_Uranus,GM_Uranus);
00054                 a = a + AccelPointMass(extract_vector(Y,1,3),r_Neptune,GM_Neptune);
00055                 a = a + AccelPointMass(extract_vector(Y,1,3),r_Pluto,GM_Pluto);}
00056
00057             return union_vector(extract_vector(Y,4,6),a);
00058
00059         }

```

5.75 AccelHarmonic.cpp File Reference

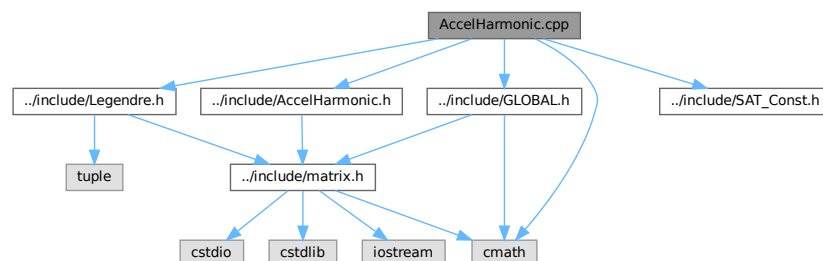
El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [AccelHarmonic.h](#).

```

#include "../include/AccelHarmonic.h"
#include "../include/Legendre.h"
#include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
#include <cmath>

```

Include dependency graph for AccelHarmonic.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix & AccelHarmonic](#) (Matrix r, Matrix E, int n_max, int m_max)

5.75.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [AccelHarmonic.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [AccelHarmonic.cpp](#).

5.75.2 Function Documentation

5.75.2.1 AccelHarmonic()

```
Matrix & AccelHarmonic (
    Matrix r,
    Matrix E,
    int n_max,
    int m_max)
```

Parameters

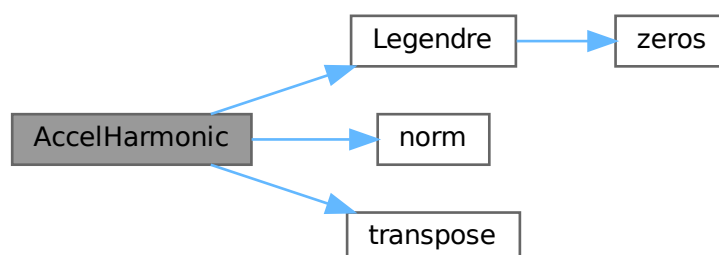
r	Satellite position vector in the inertial system
E	Transformation matrix to body-fixed system
n_max	Maximum degree
m_max	Maximum order ($m_max \leq n_max$; $m_max=0$ for zonals, only)

Returns

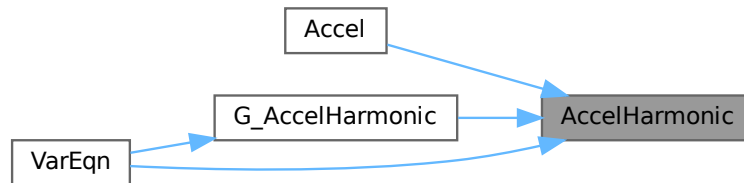
a Acceleration ($a=d^2r/dt^2$)

Definition at line 12 of file [AccelHarmonic.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.76 AccelHarmonic.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/AccelHarmonic.h"
00002 #include "../include/Legendre.h"
00003 #include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
00004 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00005 #include <cmath>
00012 Matrix& AccelHarmonic(Matrix r, Matrix E, int n_max, int m_max){
00013     if(r.n_row<r.n_column){
00014         r=transpose(r);
00015     }
00016     double r_ref,gm,d,latgc,lon,b1,b2,b3,dUdr,dUdlatgc,dUdlon,q3,q2,q1,r2xy,ax,ay,az;
00017     Matrix a_bf(3);
00018     r_ref = 6378.1363e3; // Earth's radius [m]; GGM03S
00019     gm = 398600.4415e9; // [m^3/s^2]; GGM03S
00020
00021     // Body-fixed position
00022     Matrix r_bf = E * r;
00023
00024     // Auxiliary quantities
00025     d = norm(transpose(r_bf)); // distance
00026
00027     latgc = asin(r_bf(3)/d);
00028     lon = atan2(r_bf(2), r_bf(1));
00029     auto[pnm, dpnm] = Legendre(n_max, m_max, latgc);
00030     dUdr = 0;
00031     dUdlatgc = 0;
00032     dUdlon = 0;
00033     q3 = 0; q2 = q3; q1 = q2;
00034     for (int n=0; n<=n_max; n++){
00035         b1 = (-gm/pow(d,2))*pow((r_ref/d),n)*(n+1);
00036         b2 = (gm/d)*pow((r_ref/d),n);
00037         b3 = (gm/d)*pow((r_ref/d),n);
00038
00039         for (int m=0; m<=m_max; m++){
00040             q1 = q1 + pnm(n+1,m+1)*(Cnm(n+1,m+1)*cos(m*lon)+Snm(n+1,m+1)*sin(m*lon));
00041             q2 = q2 + dpnm(n+1,m+1)*(Cnm(n+1,m+1)*cos(m*lon)+Snm(n+1,m+1)*sin(m*lon));
00042             q3 = q3 + m*pnm(n+1,m+1)*(Snm(n+1,m+1)*cos(m*lon)-Cnm(n+1,m+1)*sin(m*lon));
00043         }
00044         dUdr = dUdr + q1*b1;
00045         dUdlatgc = dUdlatgc + q2*b2;
00046         dUdlon = dUdlon + q3*b3;
00047         q3 = 0.0; q2 = q3; q1 = q2;
00048     }
00049     // Body-fixed acceleration
00050     r2xy = pow(r_bf(1),2)+pow(r_bf(2),2);
00051
00052     ax = (1.0/d*dUdr-r_bf(3)/(pow(d,2)*sqrt(r2xy)))*dUdlatgc*r_bf(1)-(1.0/r2xy*dUdlon)*r_bf(2);
00053     ay = (1.0/d*dUdr-r_bf(3)/(pow(d,2)*sqrt(r2xy)))*dUdlatgc*r_bf(2)+(1.0/r2xy*dUdlon)*r_bf(1);
00054     az = 1.0/d*dUdr*r_bf(3)+sqrt(r2xy)/pow(d,2)*dUdlatgc;
00055
00056     a_bf(1)=ax;
00057     a_bf(2)=ay;
00058     a_bf(3)=az;
00059     a_bf=transpose(a_bf);
00060     // Inertial acceleration
00061     Matrix a = transpose(E)*a_bf;
00062     return transpose(a);
00063 }

```

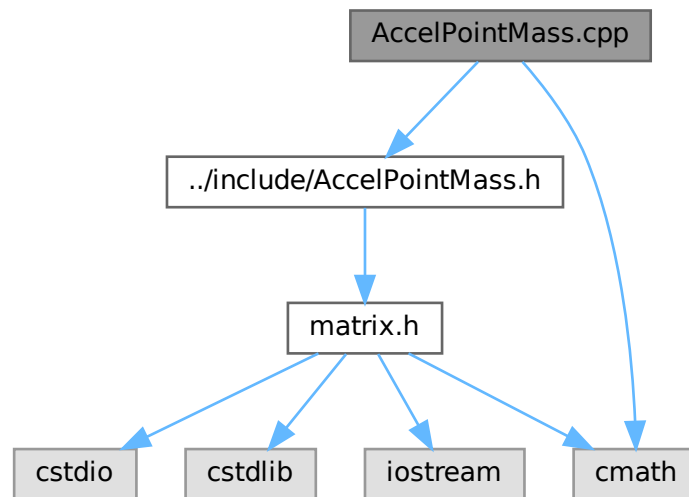
5.77 AccelPointMass.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [AccelPointMass.h](#).

```
#include "../include/AccelPointMass.h"
```

```
#include <cmath>
```

Include dependency graph for AccelPointMass.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [AccelPointMass](#) ([Matrix](#) &r, [Matrix](#) &s, double GM)

5.77.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [AccelPointMass.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [AccelPointMass.cpp](#).

5.77.2 Function Documentation

5.77.2.1 AccelPointMass()

```
Matrix & AccelPointMass (  
    Matrix & r,  
    Matrix & s,  
    double GM)
```

Parameters

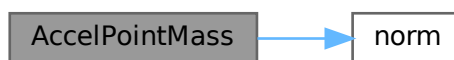
<i>r</i>	Satellite position vector
<i>s</i>	Point mass position vector
<i>GM</i>	Gravitational coefficient of point mass

Returns

Acceleration ($a = d^2r/dt^2$)

Definition at line 10 of file [AccelPointMass.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.78 AccelPointMass.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

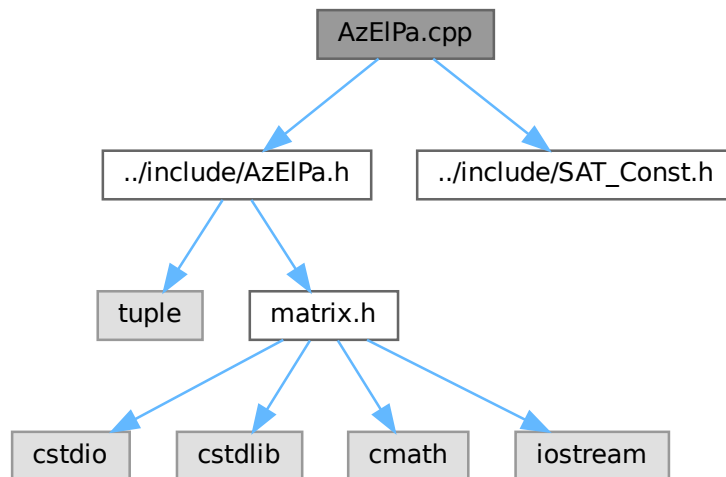
```

00001 #include "../include/AccelPointMass.h"
00002 #include <cmath>
00003
00010 Matrix& AccelPointMass(Matrix& r, Matrix& s, double GM) {
00011     Matrix d = r - s;
00012     Matrix &a= d/pow(norm(d), 3) + s/(pow(norm(s), 3));
00013     a=a * -GM;
00014     return a;
00015 }
```

5.79 AzElPa.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [AzElPa.h](#).

```
#include "../include/AzElPa.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
Include dependency graph for AzElPa.cpp:
```



Functions

- `tuple< double, double, Matrix &, Matrix & > AzElPa (Matrix s)`

5.79.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [AzElPa.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [AzElPa.cpp](#).

5.79.2 Function Documentation

5.79.2.1 AzElPa()

```
tuple< double, double, Matrix &, Matrix & > AzElPa (
    Matrix s)
```

Computes azimuth, elevation and partials from local tangent coordinates s

Parameters

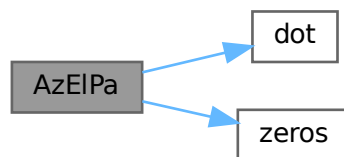
s	Matrix 1x3 Topocentric local tangent coordinates (East-North-Zenith frame)
---	--

Returns

tuple<A,E,dAds,dEds> Azimuth [rad],Elevation [rad],Partials of azimuth w.r.t. s,Partials of elevation w.r.t. s

Definition at line 9 of file [AzElPa.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.80 AzElPa.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

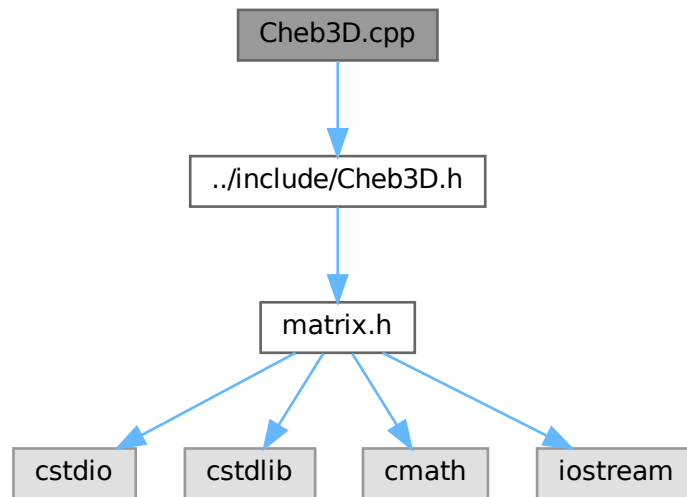
00001 #include "../include/AzElPa.h"
00002 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00009 tuple<double,double,Matrix&,Matrix&> AzElPa(Matrix s) {
00010
00011     long double rho = sqrt(s(1)*s(1)+s(2)*s(2));
00012
00013     // Angles
00014     double Az = atan2(s(1),s(2));
00015
00016     if (Az<0.0) {
00017         Az = Az+pi2;
00018     }
00019
00020     double El = atan ( s(3) / rho );
00021
00022     // Partials
00023     Matrix &dAds = zeros(3);
00024     dAds(1)=s(2)/(rho*rho);
00025     dAds(2)=-s(1)/(rho*rho);
00026     dAds(3)=0.0 ;
00027     Matrix &dEds= zeros(3);
00028     dEds(1)=-s(1)*s(3)/rho;
00029     dEds(2)=-s(2)*s(3)/rho;
00030     dEds(3)=rho;
00031     dEds= dEds/ dot(s,s);
00032     return tie(Az, El, dAds, dEds);
00033
00034 }
```

5.81 Cheb3D.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Cheb3D.h](#).

```
#include "../include/Cheb3D.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Cheb3D.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [Cheb3D](#) (double t, int N, double Ta, double Tb, [Matrix](#) &Cx, [Matrix](#) &Cy, [Matrix](#) &Cz)

5.81.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Cheb3D.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Cheb3D.cpp](#).

5.81.2 Function Documentation

5.81.2.1 Cheb3D()

```
Matrix & Cheb3D (  
    double t,  
    int N,  
    double Ta,  
    double Tb,  
    Matrix & Cx,  
    Matrix & Cy,  
    Matrix & Cz)
```

Parameters

t	time
N	Number of coefficients
Ta	Begin interval
Tb	End interval
Cx	Coefficients of Chebyshev polyomial (x-coordinate)
Cy	Coefficients of Chebyshev polyomial (y-coordinate)
Cz	Coefficients of Chebyshev polyomial (z-coordinate)

Returns

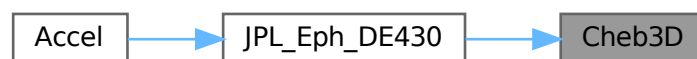
Chebyshev approximation of 3-dimensional vectors

Definition at line 9 of file [Cheb3D.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.82 Cheb3D.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/Cheb3D.h"
00002
00009 Matrix& Cheb3D( double t, int N, double Ta, double Tb, Matrix& Cx, Matrix& Cy, Matrix& Cz) {
00010
00011     if ( (t<Ta) || (Tb<t) ) {
00012         cerr<<"ERROR: Time out of range in Cheb3D::Value\n";
00013         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00014     }
00015
00016     double tau = (2*t-Ta-Tb)/(Tb-Ta);
00017
00018     Matrix f1 = zeros(1,3);
  
```

```

00019     Matrix f2 = zeros(1,3);
00020     Matrix old_f1= zeros(1,3);
00021     Matrix aux= zeros(1,3);
00022     for (int i=N;i>=2;i--){
00023         old_f1 = f1;
00024         aux(1)=Cx(i);
00025         aux(2)=Cy(i);
00026         aux(3)=Cz(i);
00027         f1 = (f1*(2*tau))-f2+aux;
00028         f2 = old_f1;
00029     }
00030     Matrix *ChebApp=&zeros(1,3);
00031     aux(1)=Cx(1);
00032     aux(2)=Cy(1);
00033     aux(3)=Cz(1);
00034     (*ChebApp) = f1*tau;
00035     (*ChebApp)=(*ChebApp)-f2;
00036     (*ChebApp)=(*ChebApp)+aux;
00037     return *ChebApp;
00038 }

```

5.83 DEInteg.cpp File Reference

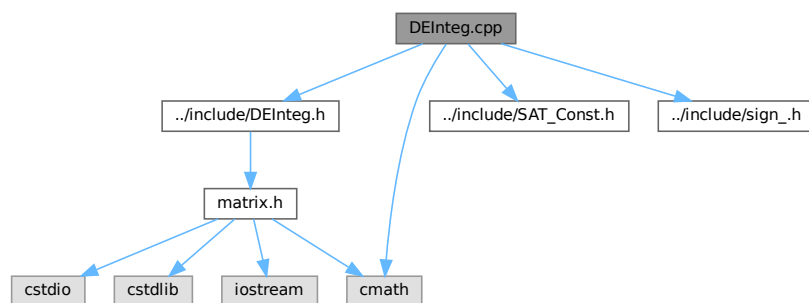
El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [DEInteg.h](#).

```

#include "../include/DEInteg.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
#include "../include/sign_.h"
#include <cmath>

```

Include dependency graph for DEInteg.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [DEInteg](#) ([Matrix](#) &f(double t, [Matrix](#) z), double t, double tout, double relerr, double abserr, int n_eqn, [Matrix](#) &y)

5.83.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [DEInteg.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [DEInteg.cpp](#).

5.83.2 Function Documentation

5.83.2.1 DEInteg()

```
Matrix & DEInteg (
    Matrix & fdouble t, Matrix z,
    double t,
    double tout,
    double relerr,
    double abserr,
    int n_eqn,
    Matrix & y)
```

Definition at line 11 of file [DEInteg.cpp](#).

5.84 DEInteg.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #include "../include/DEInteg.h"
00002 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00003 #include "../include/sign_.h"
00004 #include <cmath>
00011 Matrix& DEInteg(Matrix& f(double t,Matrix z),double t, double tout,double relerr,double abserr,int
    n_eqn,Matrix &y){
00012     if(y.n_row<y.n_column){
00013         y=transpose(y);
00014     }
00015
00016     Matrix yout=zeros(n_eqn,1),ypout=zeros(n_eqn,1),two(14),gstr(14);
00017     bool
    start=false,phase1=false,nornd=false,crash=false,success=false,PermitTOUT=false,OldPermit=false,stiff=false;
00018     long double
    delsgn=0.0,x=0.0,hi=0.0,ki=0.0,kold=0.0,temp1=0.0,term=0.0,psijm1=0.0,eta=0.0,sum=0.0,absh=0.0,hold=0.0,hnew=0.0,
00019
    k=0.0,round=0.0,gamma=0.0,i=0.0,p5eps=0.0,ifail=0.0,kp1=0.0,kp2=0.0,km1=0.0,km2=0.0,ns=0.0,nsp1=0.0,realns=0.0,im1=0.0,t
00020
    temp3=0.0,reali=0.0,temp4=0.0,nsm2=0.0,limit1=0.0,temp5=0.0,temp6=0.0,limit2=0.0,nsp2=0.0,ipl=0.0,tau=0.0,xold=0.0,erkm
00021
    erkm1=0.0,erk,err=0.0,knew=0.0,rhi=0.0,h=0.0,erkp1=0.0,rhdouble=0.0,told=0.0,epsilon=0.0,del=0.0,absdel=0.0,tend=0.0,n
00022     releps=0.0,abseps=0.0,twou=0.0,fouru=0.0;
00023     double r=0.0;
00024     int l=0;
00025     twou = 2*eps;
00026     fouru = 4*eps;
00027
00028
00029     struct DE_STATE_t {
00030         int DE_INIT = 1;
00031         int DE_DONE = 2;
00032         int DE_BADACC = 3;
00033         int DE_NUMSTEPS = 4;
00034         int DE_STIFF = 5;
00035         int DE_INVPARAM = 6;
00036     };
00037
00038     DE_STATE_t DE_STATE;
00039
00040     int State_ = DE_STATE.DE_INIT;
00041     PermitTOUT = true,OldPermit;
00042     told = 0;
00043
00044
00045     double arrtwo[] = {1.0, 2.0, 4.0, 8.0, 16.0, 32.0, 64.0, 128.0,256.0, 512.0, 1024.0, 2048.0, 4096.0,
    8192.0};
00046     double arrgstr[] = {1.0, 0.5, 0.0833, 0.0417, 0.0264, 0.0188, 0.0143, 0.0114, 0.00936, 0.00789,
    0.00679,0.00592, 0.00524, 0.00468};
00047     for(int wxy=1;wxy<=14;wxy++){
00048         two(wxy)=arrtwo[wxy-1];
00049         gstr(wxy)=arrgstr[wxy-1];
00050     }
00051
00052     Matrix yy = zeros(n_eqn,1);
00053     Matrix wt = zeros(n_eqn,1);
```

```

00054 Matrix p      = zeros(n_eqn,1);
00055 Matrix yp     = zeros(n_eqn,1);
00056 Matrix phi    = zeros(n_eqn,17);
00057 Matrix g      = zeros(14,1);
00058 Matrix sig    = zeros(14,1);
00059 Matrix rho    = zeros(14,1);
00060 Matrix w      = zeros(13,1);
00061 Matrix alpha  = zeros(13,1);
00062 Matrix beta   = zeros(13,1);
00063 Matrix v      = zeros(13,1);
00064 Matrix psi_   = zeros(13,1);
00065
00066 if (t==tout) {
00067     return y;}
00068
00069 epsilon = fmax(relerr,abserr);
00070 if ( ( relerr < 0.0 ) || ( abserr < 0.0 ) || ( epsilon <= 0.0 ) ||
00071     ( State_ > DE_STATE.DE_INVPARAM ) || ( (State_ != DE_STATE.DE_INIT) && (t != told) ) )
00072 {
00073     State_ = DE_STATE.DE_INVPARAM;
00074     return y;
00075 }
00076
00077 del      = tout - t;
00078 absdel   = fabs(del);
00079
00080 tend     = t + 100.0*del;
00081 if (!PermitTOUT){
00082     tend = tout;
00083 }
00084 nostep   = 0;
00085 kle4     = 0;
00086 stiff    = false;
00087 releps   = relerr/epsilon;
00088 abseps   = abserr/epsilon;
00089
00090 if ( (State_==DE_STATE.DE_INIT) || (!OldPermit) || (delsgn*del<=0.0) ){
00091
00092
00093     start  = true;
00094     x      = t;
00095     yy     = y;
00096     delsgn = sign_(1.0, del);
00097     h      = sign_( fmax(fouru*fabs(x), fabs(tout-x)), tout-x );}
00098 while(true){
00099     if (fabs(x-t) >= absdel){
00100         yout = zeros(n_eqn,1);
00101         ypout = zeros(n_eqn,1);
00102         g(2)  = 1.0;
00103         rho(2) = 1.0;
00104         hi    = tout - x;
00105         ki    = kold + 1;
00106
00107         for (int i=1;i<=ki;i++){
00108             templ = i;
00109             w(i+1) = 1.0/templ;}
00110
00111         term = 0.0;
00112         for (int j=2;j<=ki;j++){
00113             psijm1 = psi_(j);
00114             gamma = (hi + term)/psijm1;
00115             eta = hi/psijm1;
00116             for (int i=1;i<=ki+1-j;i++){
00117                 w(i+1) = gamma*w(i+1) - eta*w(i+2);}
00118             g(j+1) = w(2);
00119             rho(j+1) = gamma*rho(j);
00120             term = psijm1;}
00121
00122         if (yout.n_row>yout.n_column){
00123             yout=transpose(yout);}
00124         if (ypout.n_row>ypout.n_column){
00125             ypout=transpose(ypout);}
00126         if (y.n_row>y.n_column){
00127             y=transpose(y);}
00128
00129         for (int j=1;j<=ki;j++){
00130             i = ki+1-j;
00131             yout = yout + extract_column(phi,i+1)*g(i+1);
00132             ypout = ypout + extract_column(phi,i+1)*rho(i+1);
00133         }
00134         yout = y +yout*hi;
00135         y     = yout;
00136         State_ = DE_STATE.DE_DONE;
00137         t      = tout;
00138         told   = t;
00139         OldPermit = PermitTOUT;

```

```

00140     return y;
00141 }
00142
00143 if ( !PermitTOUT && ( fabs(tout-x) < fouru*fabs(x) ) ){
00144     h = tout - x;
00145     yp = f(x,yy);
00146     y = yy + yp*h;
00147     State_ = DE_STATE.DE_DONE;
00148     t      = tout;
00149     told   = t;
00150     OldPermit = PermitTOUT;
00151     return y;
00152 }
00153
00154 h = sign_(min(fabs(h), fabs(tend-x)), h);
00155 for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00156     wt(l) = releps*fabs(yy(l)) + abseps;
00157 }
00158
00159 if (fabs(h) < fouru*fabs(x)){
00160     h = sign_(fouru*fabs(x),h);
00161     crash = true;
00162     return y;
00163 }
00164
00165 p5eps = 0.5*epsilon;
00166 crash = false;
00167 g(2) = 1.0;
00168 g(3) = 0.5;
00169 sig(2) = 1.0;
00170
00171 ifail = 0;
00172
00173 round = 0.0;
00174 for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00175     round = round + (y(l)*y(l))/(wt(l)*wt(l));
00176 }
00177 round = twou*sqrt(round);
00178 if (p5eps<round){
00179     epsilon = 2.0*round*(1.0+fouru);
00180     crash = true;
00181     return y;
00182 }
00183 if (start){
00184
00185     yp = transpose(f(x,y));
00186     sum = 0.0;
00187     for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00188         phi(l,2) = yp(l);
00189         phi(l,3) = 0.0;
00190         sum = sum + (yp(l)*yp(l))/(wt(l)*wt(l));
00191     }
00192     sum = sqrt(sum);
00193     absh = fabs(h);
00194     if (epsilon<16.0*sum*h*h){
00195         absh=0.25*sqrt(epsilon/sum);
00196     }
00197     h = sign_(fmax(absh, fouru*fabs(x)), h);
00198     hold = 0.0;
00199     hnew = 0.0;
00200     k = 1;
00201     kold = 0;
00202     start = false;
00203     phase1 = true;
00204     nornd = true;
00205     if (p5eps<=100.0*round){
00206         nornd = false;
00207         for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00208             phi(l,16)=0.0;
00209         }
00210     }
00211 }
00212
00213 while(true){
00214
00215     kp1 = k+1;
00216     kp2 = k+2;
00217     kml = k-1;
00218     km2 = k-2;
00219
00220     if (h !=hold){
00221         ns=0;
00222     }
00223     if (ns<=kold){
00224         ns=ns+1;
00225     }
00226     nsp1 = ns+1;

```



```

00227
00228     if (k>=ns){
00229         beta(ns+1) = 1.0;
00230         realns = ns;
00231         alpha(ns+1) = 1.0/realns;
00232         temp1 = h*realns;
00233         sig(nsp1+1) = 1.0;
00234         if (k>=nsp1){
00235             for (int i=nsp1;i<=k;i++){
00236                 im1 = i-1;
00237                 temp2 = psi_(im1+1);
00238                 psi_(im1+1) = temp1;
00239                 beta(i+1) = beta(im1+1)*psi_(im1+1)/temp2;
00240                 temp1 = temp2 + h;
00241                 alpha(i+1) = h/temp1;
00242                 reali = i;
00243                 sig(i+2) = reali*alpha(i+1)*sig(i+1);
00244             }
00245         }
00246         psi_(k+1) = temp1;
00247
00248     if (ns>1){
00249
00250         if (k>kold){
00251             temp4 = k*kpl;
00252             v(k+1) = 1.0/temp4;
00253             nsm2 = ns-2;
00254             for (int j=1;j<=nsm2;j++){
00255                 i = k-j;
00256                 v(i+1) = v(i+1) - alpha(j+2)*v(i+2);
00257             }
00258         }
00259     }
00260
00261     limit1 = kpl - ns;
00262     temp5 = alpha(ns+1);
00263     for (int iq=1;iq<=limit1;iq++){
00264         v(iq+1) = v(iq+1) - temp5*v(iq+2);
00265         w(iq+1) = v(iq+1);
00266     }
00267     g(nsp1+1) = w(2);
00268     else{
00269         for (int iq=1;iq<=k;iq++){
00270             temp3 = iq*(iq+1);
00271             v(iq+1) = 1.0/temp3;
00272             w(iq+1) = v(iq+1);
00273         }
00274     }
00275 }
00276
00277     nsp2 = ns + 2;
00278     if (kpl>=nsp2){
00279         for (int i=nsp2;i<=kpl;i++){
00280             limit2 = kp2 - i;
00281             temp6 = alpha(i);
00282             for (int iq=1;iq<=limit2;iq++){
00283                 w(iq+1) = w(iq+1) - temp6*w(iq+2);
00284             }
00285             g(i+1) = w(2);
00286         }
00287     }
00288 }
00289
00290
00291     if (k>=nsp1){
00292         for (int i=nsp1;i<=k;i++){
00293             temp1 = beta(i+1);
00294             for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00295                 phi(l,i+1) = temp1 * phi(l,i+1);
00296             }
00297         }
00298     }
00299 }
00300
00301     for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00302         phi(l,kp2+1) = phi(l,kp1+1);
00303         phi(l,kp1+1) = 0.0;
00304         p(l) = 0.0;
00305     }
00306     for (int j=1;j<=k;j++){
00307         i = kp1 - j;
00308         ip1 = i+1;
00309         temp2 = g(i+1);
00310         for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00311             p(l) = p(l) + temp2*phi(l,i+1);
00312             phi(l,i+1) = phi(l,i+1) + phi(l,ip1+1);
00313         }

```

```

00314     }
00315     if (nornd){
00316         p = y + p*h;
00317     }else{
00318         for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00319             tau = h*p(l) - phi(l,16);
00320             p(l) = y(l) + tau;
00321             phi(l,17) = (p(l) - y(l)) - tau;
00322         }
00323     }
00324     xold = x;
00325     x = x + h;
00326     absh = fabs(h);
00327     yp = f(x,p);
00328
00329     erkm2 = 0.0;
00330     erkml = 0.0;
00331     erk = 0.0;
00332     for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00333         temp3 = 1.0/wt(l);
00334         temp4 = yp(l) - phi(l,1+1);
00335         if (km2> 0){
00336             erkm2 = erkm2 + ((phi(l,km1+1)+temp4)*temp3)*((phi(l,km1+1)+temp4)*temp3);
00337         }
00338         if (km2>=0){
00339             erkml = erkml + ((phi(l,k+1)+temp4)*temp3)*((phi(l,k+1)+temp4)*temp3);
00340         }
00341         erk = erk + (temp4*temp3)*(temp4*temp3);
00342     }
00343
00344     if (km2> 0){
00345         erkm2 = absh*sig(km1+1)*gstr(km2+1)*sqrt(erkm2);
00346     }
00347     if (km2>=0){
00348         erkml = absh*sig(k+1)*gstr(km1+1)*sqrt(erkml);
00349     }
00350     temp5 = absh*sqrt(erk);
00351     err = temp5*(g(k+1)-g(kp1+1));
00352     erk = temp5*sig(kp1+1)*gstr(k+1);
00353     knew = k;
00354
00355
00356     if (km2 >0){
00357         if (fmax(erkml,erkm2)<=erk){
00358             knew=kml;
00359         }
00360     }
00361     if (km2==0){
00362         if (erkml<=0.5*erk){
00363             knew=kml;
00364         }
00365     }
00366
00367     success = (err<=epsilon);
00368
00369     if (!success){
00370         phasel = false;
00371         x = xold;
00372         for (int i=1;i<=k;i++){
00373             temp1 = 1.0/beta(i+1);
00374             ipl = i+1;
00375             for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00376                 phi(l,i+1)=temp1*(phi(l,i+1)-phi(l,ipl+1));
00377             }
00378         }
00379
00380         if (k>=2){
00381             for (int i=2;i<=k;i++){
00382                 psi_(i) = h-psi_(i+1);
00383             }
00384         }
00385
00386
00387
00388         ifail = ifail+1;
00389         temp2 = 0.5;
00390         if (ifail>3){
00391             if (p5eps < 0.25*erk){
00392                 temp2 = sqrt(p5eps/erk);
00393             }
00394         }
00395         if (ifail>=3){
00396             knew = 1;
00397         }
00398         h = temp2*h;
00399         k = knew;
00400         if (fabs(h)<fouru*fabs(x)){

```

```

00401     crash = true;
00402     h = sign_(fouru*fabs(x), h);
00403     epsilon = epsilon*2.0;
00404     return y;
00405 }
00406 }
00407
00408 if (success){
00409     break;
00410 }
00411
00412 }
00413
00414 kold = k;
00415 hold = h;
00416
00417 temp1 = h*g(kp1+1);
00418 if (nornd){
00419     for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00420         y(l) = p(l) + temp1*(yp(l) - phi(l,2));
00421     }
00422 }
00423 else{
00424     for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00425         rhodouble = temp1*(yp(l) - phi(l,2)) - phi(l,17);
00426         y(l) = rhi + p(l);
00427         phi(l,16) = (y(l) - p(l)) - rhodouble;
00428     }
00429 }
00430 yp = f(x,y);
00431
00432
00433 for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00434     phi(l,kp1+1) = yp(l) - phi(l,2);
00435     phi(l,kp2+1) = phi(l,kp1+1) - phi(l,kp2+1);
00436 }
00437 for (int i=1;i<=k;i++){
00438     for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00439         phi(l,i+1) = phi(l,i+1) + phi(l,kp1+1);
00440     }
00441 }
00442
00443
00444 erkpl = 0.0;
00445 if ( (knew==km1) || (k==12) ){
00446     phase1 = false;
00447 }
00448
00449 if (phase1){
00450     k = kp1;
00451     erk = erkpl;
00452 }
00453 else{
00454     if (knew==km1){
00455         k = km1;
00456         erk = erkml;
00457     }
00458     else{
00459         if (kp1<=ns){
00460             for (l=1;l<=n_eqn;l++){
00461                 erkpl = erkpl + (phi(l,kp2+1)/wt(l))*(phi(l,kp2+1)/wt(l));
00462             }
00463             erkpl = absh*gstr(kp1+1)*sqrt(erkpl);
00464
00465             if (k>1){
00466                 if ( erkml<=min(erk,erkpl) ){
00467                     k=km1; erk=erkml;
00468                 }
00469                 else{
00470                     if ( (erkpl<erk) && (k!=12) ){
00471                         k=kp1;
00472                         erk=erkpl;
00473                     }
00474                 }
00475             }
00476         }
00477         else if (erkpl<0.5*erk){
00478             k = kp1;
00479             erk = erkpl;
00480         }
00481     }
00482 }
00483 }
00484 }
00485
00486
00487 if ( phase1 || (p5eps>=erk*two(k+2)) ){

```

```

00488     hnew = 2.0*h; }
00489     else{
00490         if (p5eps<erk){
00491             temp2 = k+1;
00492             r = pow(p5eps/erk, (1.0/temp2));
00493             hnew = absh*fmax(0.5, min(0.9,r));
00494             hnew = sign_(fmax(hnew, fouru*fabs(x)), h);}
00495         else{
00496             hnew = h;
00497         }
00498     }
00499     h = hnew;
00500
00501     if (crash){
00502         State_      = DE_STATE.DE_BADACC;
00503         relerr      = epsilon*releps;
00504         abserr      = epsilon*abseps;
00505         y           = yy;
00506         t           = x;
00507         told        = t;
00508         OldPermit   = true;
00509         return y;
00510     }
00511
00512     nostep = nostep+1;
00513
00514
00515
00516     kle4 = kle4+1;
00517     if (kold> 4){
00518         kle4 = 0;
00519     }
00520     if (kle4>=50){
00521         stiff = true;
00522     }
00523 }
00524 /*
00525 cout << "delsgn: " << delsgn << endl;
00526 cout << "x: " << x << endl;
00527 cout << "hi: " << hi << endl;
00528 cout << "ki: " << ki << endl;
00529 cout << "kold: " << kold << endl;
00530 cout << "temp1: " << temp1 << endl;
00531 cout << "term: " << term << endl;
00532 cout << "psijm1: " << psijm1 << endl;
00533 cout << "eta: " << eta << endl;
00534 cout << "sum: " << sum << endl;
00535 cout << "absh: " << absh << endl;
00536 cout << "hold: " << hold << endl;
00537 cout << "hnew: " << hnew << endl;
00538 cout << "k: " << k << endl;
00539 cout << "round: " << round << endl;
00540 cout << "gamma: " << gamma << endl;
00541 cout << "i: " << i << endl;
00542 cout << "p5eps: " << p5eps << endl;
00543 cout << "ifail: " << ifail << endl;
00544 cout << "kp1: " << kp1 << endl;
00545 cout << "kp2: " << kp2 << endl;
00546 cout << "kml: " << kml << endl;
00547 cout << "km2: " << km2 << endl;
00548 cout << "ns: " << ns << endl;
00549 cout << "nsp1: " << nsp1 << endl;
00550 cout << "realns: " << realns << endl;
00551 cout << "im1: " << im1 << endl;
00552 cout << "temp2: " << temp2 << endl;
00553 cout << "temp3: " << temp3 << endl;
00554 cout << "reali: " << reali << endl;
00555 cout << "temp4: " << temp4 << endl;
00556 cout << "nsm2: " << nsm2 << endl;
00557 cout << "limit1: " << limit1 << endl;
00558 cout << "temp5: " << temp5 << endl;
00559 cout << "temp6: " << temp6 << endl;
00560 cout << "limit2: " << limit2 << endl;
00561 cout << "nsp2: " << nsp2 << endl;
00562 cout << "ipl: " << ipl << endl;
00563 cout << "tau: " << tau << endl;
00564 cout << "xold: " << xold << endl;
00565 cout << "erkm2: " << erkm2 << endl;
00566 cout << "erkml: " << erkml << endl;
00567 cout << "erk: " << erk << endl;
00568 cout << "err: " << err << endl;
00569 cout << "knew: " << knew << endl;
00570 cout << "rhi: " << rhi << endl;
00571 cout << "h: " << h << endl;
00572 cout << "r: " << r << endl;
00573 cout << "erkp1: " << erkp1 << endl;
00574 cout << "rhodouble: " << rhodouble << endl;

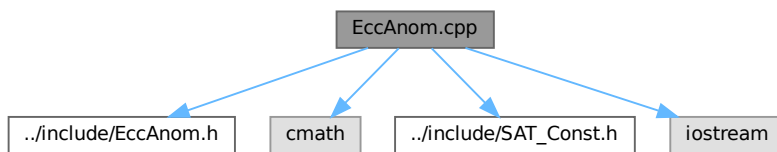
```

```
00575 cout << "told: " << told << endl;
00576 cout << "epsilon: " << epsilon << endl;
00577 cout << "del: " << del << endl;
00578 cout << "absdel: " << absdel << endl;
00579 cout << "tend: " << tend << endl;
00580 cout << "nostep: " << nostep << endl;
00581 cout << "kle4: " << kle4 << endl;
00582 cout << "releps: " << releps << endl;
00583 cout << "abseps: " << abseps << endl;
00584 cout << "twou: " << twou << endl;
00585 cout << "fouru: " << fouru << endl;
00586
00587 cout << "l: " << l << endl;
00588 cout << "y: \n" << y << endl;*/
00589
00590 cout<<69<<endl;
00591 return y;
00592 }
```

5.85 EccAnom.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [EccAnom.h](#).

```
#include "../include/EccAnom.h"
#include <cmath>
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
#include <iostream>
Include dependency graph for EccAnom.cpp:
```



Functions

- double [EccAnom](#) (double M, double e)

5.85.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [EccAnom.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [EccAnom.cpp](#).

5.85.2 Function Documentation

5.85.2.1 EccAnom()

```
double EccAnom (
    double M,
    double e)
```

Computes the eccentric anomaly for elliptic orbits

Parameters

<i>M</i>	Mean anomaly in [rad]
<i>e</i>	Eccentricity of the orbit [0,1]

Returns

double resultado

Definition at line 12 of file [EccAnom.cpp](#).

5.86 EccAnom.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

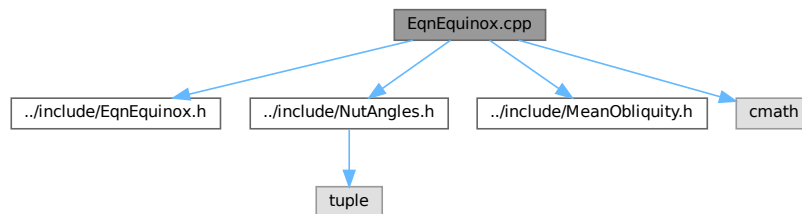
```
00001 #include "../include/EccAnom.h"
00002 #include <cmath>
00003 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00004 #include <iostream>
00005 using namespace std;
00012 double EccAnom (double M,double e){
00013
00014     double maxit = 15;
00015     int i = 1;
00016
00017     M = fmod(M, 2.0*pi);
00018     double E;
00019
00020     if (e<0.8){
00021         E = M; }
00022     else{
00023         E = pi;}
00024
00025     double f = E - e*sin(E) - M;
00026     E = E - f / ( 1.0 - e*cos(E) );
00027
00028     while (abs(f) > 1e2*eps) {
00029         f = E - e*sin(E) - M;
00030         E = E - f / ( 1.0 - e*cos(E) );
00031         i = i+1;
00032         if (i==maxit){
00033             cerr<< "convergence problems in EccAnom";
00034         }
00035     }
00036     return E;
00037 }
```

5.87 EqnEquinox.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [EqnEquinox.h](#).

```
#include "../include/EqnEquinox.h"
#include "../include/NutAngles.h"
#include "../include/MeanObliquity.h"
#include <cmath>
```

Include dependency graph for EqnEquinox.cpp:



Functions

- double [EqnEquinox](#) (double Mjd_TT)

5.87.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [EqnEquinox.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [EqnEquinox.cpp](#).

5.87.2 Function Documentation

5.87.2.1 EqnEquinox()

```
double EqnEquinox (
    double Mjd_TT)
```

Computation of the equation of the equinoxes

Parameters

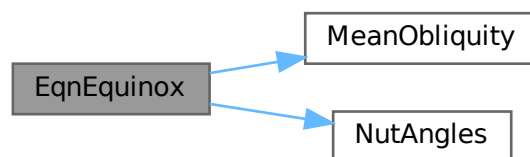
<i>Mjd_TT</i>	Modified Julian Date (Terrestrial Time)
---------------	---

Returns

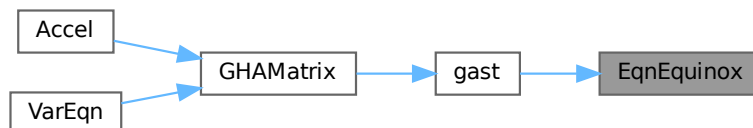
double Equation of the equinoxes

Definition at line 13 of file [EqnEquinox.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.88 EqnEquinox.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/EqnEquinox.h"
00002 #include "../include/NutAngles.h"
00003 #include "../include/MeanObliquity.h"
00004 #include <cmath>
00005
00006
00013 double EqnEquinox (double Mjd_TT){
00014     auto [dpsi, deps] = NutAngles (Mjd_TT);
00016     return dpsi * cos ( MeanObliquity(Mjd_TT) );
00018 }
00019

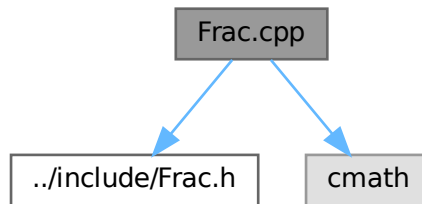
```


5.89 Frac.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Frac.h](#).

```
#include "../include/Frac.h"
#include <cmath>
```

Include dependency graph for Frac.cpp:



Functions

- double [Frac](#) (double x)

5.89.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Frac.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Frac.cpp](#).

5.89.2 Function Documentation

5.89.2.1 Frac()

```
double Frac (  
    double x)
```

Parameters

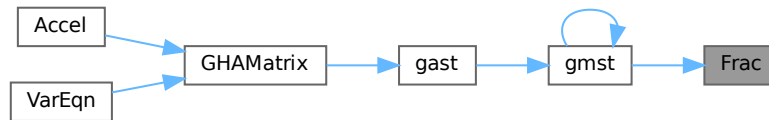
x	double
---	--------

Returns

double parte fraccion de x

Definition at line 10 of file [Frac.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.90 Frac.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/Frac.h"
00002 #include <cmath>
00003
00010 double Frac(double x){
00011
00012     return x-floor(x);
00013 }
  
```

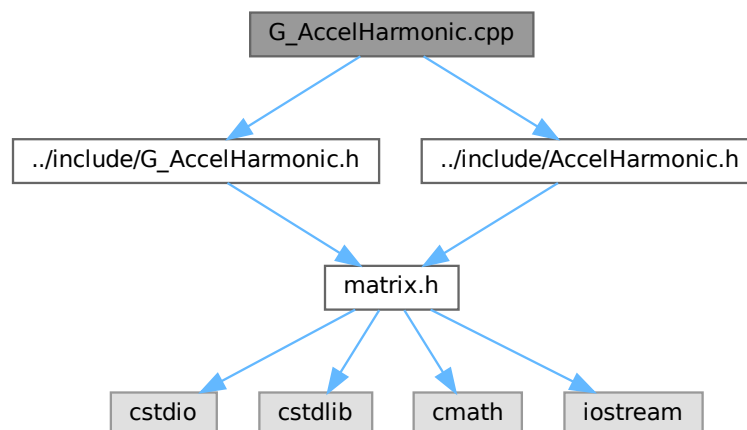
5.91 G_AccelHarmonic.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [G_AccelHarmonic.h](#).

```

#include "../include/G_AccelHarmonic.h"
#include "../include/AccelHarmonic.h"
  
```

Include dependency graph for G_AccelHarmonic.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [G_AccelHarmonic](#) ([Matrix](#) r, [Matrix](#) U, int n_max, int m_max)

5.91.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [G_AccelHarmonic.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [G_AccelHarmonic.cpp](#).

5.91.2 Function Documentation

5.91.2.1 G_AccelHarmonic()

```
Matrix & G_AccelHarmonic (
    Matrix r,
    Matrix U,
    int n_max,
    int m_max)
```

Parameters

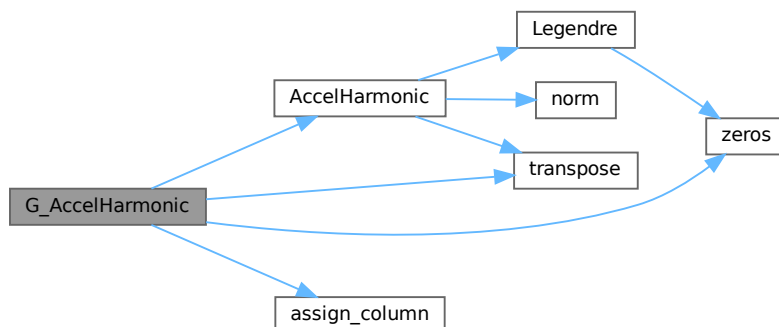
<i>r</i>	Satellite position vector in the true-of-date system
<i>U</i>	Transformation matrix to body-fixed syste
<i>n</i>	Gravity model degree
<i>m</i>	Gravity model order

Returns

G Gradient ($G=da/dr$) in the true-of-date system

Definition at line 10 of file [G_AccelHarmonic.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.92 G_AccelHarmonic.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/G_AccelHarmonic.h"
00002 #include "../include/AccelHarmonic.h"
00003
00010 Matrix& G_AccelHarmonic( Matrix r,Matrix U, int n_max, int m_max ){
00011
00012     if(r.n_row<r.n_column){
00013         r=transpose(r);
00014     }
00015     Matrix da;
00016     double d = 1.0;
00017
00018     Matrix &G = zeros(3,3);
00019     Matrix dr = zeros(3,1);
00020
00021     for (int i=1;i<=3;i++){
00022         dr = zeros(3,1);
00023         dr(i) = d/2;
00024
00025         da = AccelHarmonic ( r+dr,U, n_max, m_max ) -
00026             AccelHarmonic ( r-dr,U, n_max, m_max );
00027         G=assign_column(G,da/d,i) ;
00028     }
00029     return G;
00030 }
  
```

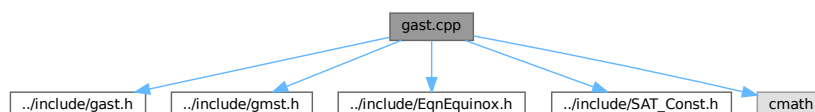
5.93 gast.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [gast.h](#).

```

#include "../include/gast.h"
#include "../include/gmst.h"
#include "../include/EqnEquinox.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
#include <cmath>
  
```

Include dependency graph for gast.cpp:



Functions

- double [gast](#) (double Mjd_UT1)

5.93.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [gast.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [gast.cpp](#).

5.93.2 Function Documentation

5.93.2.1 [gast\(\)](#)

```
double gast (  
    double Mjd_UT1)
```

Greenwich Apparent Sidereal Time

Parameters

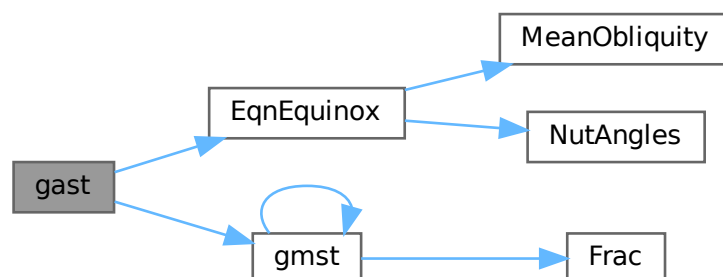
<i>Mjd_UT1</i>	Modified Julian Date UT1
----------------	--------------------------

Returns

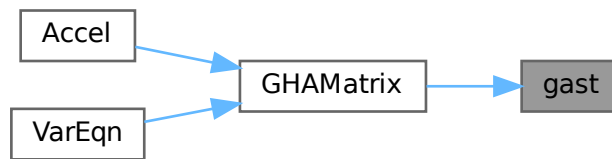
gstime GAST in [rad]

Definition at line [14](#) of file [gast.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.94 gast.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/gast.h"
00002 #include "../include/gmst.h"
00003 #include "../include/EqnEquinox.h"
00004 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00005 #include <cmath>
00006
00007
00014 double gast(double Mjd_UT1){
00015     return fmod(gmst(Mjd_UT1) + EqnEquinox(Mjd_UT1), 2*pi );
00016 }
  
```

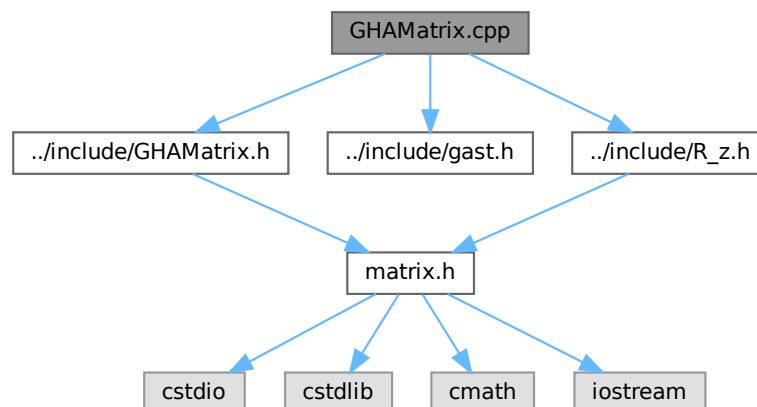
5.95 GHAMatrix.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [GHAMatrix.h](#).

```

#include "../include/GHAMatrix.h"
#include "../include/gast.h"
#include "../include/R_z.h"
  
```

Include dependency graph for GHAMatrix.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [GHAMatrix](#) (double Mjd_UT1)

5.95.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [GHAMatrix.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [GHAMatrix.cpp](#).

5.95.2 Function Documentation

5.95.2.1 GHAMatrix()

```
Matrix & GHAMatrix (
    double Mjd_UT1)
```

Transformation from true equator and equinox to Earth equator and Greenwich meridian system

Parameters

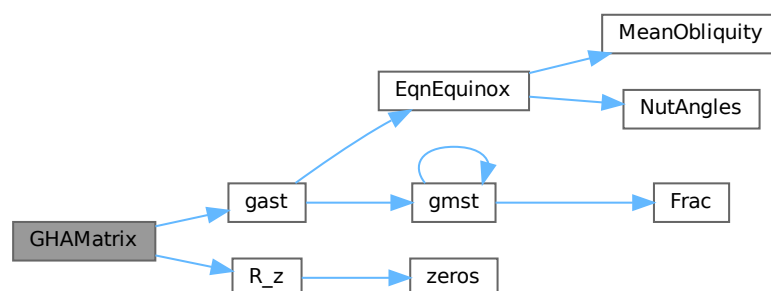
<i>Mjd_UT1</i>	Modified Julian Date UT1
----------------	--------------------------

Returns

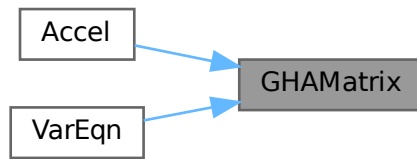
GHAMat Greenwich Hour Angle matrix

Definition at line 11 of file [GHAMatrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.96 GHAMatrix.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/GHAMatrix.h"
00002 #include "../include/gast.h"
00003 #include "../include/R_z.h"
00004
00011 Matrix& GHAMatrix (double Mjd_UT1){
00012     return R_z( gast(Mjd_UT1) );
00013 }
  
```

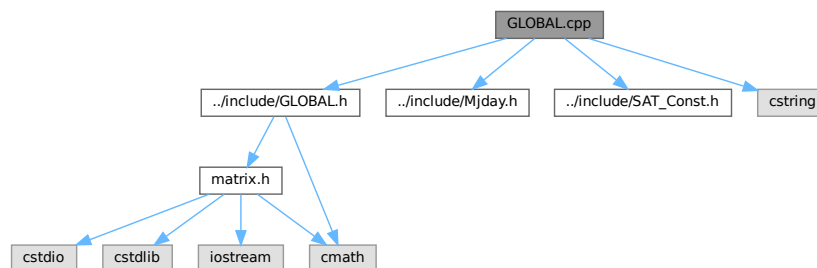
5.97 GLOBAL.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [GLOBAL.h](#).

```

#include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
#include "../include/Mjday.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
#include <cstring>
  
```

Include dependency graph for GLOBAL.cpp:



Functions

- void [AuxParamLoad](#) ()
- void [eop19620101](#) (int c)
- void [GGM03S](#) (int n)
- void [DE430Coeff](#) (int row, int column)
- void [GEOS3](#) (int nobS)

Variables

- [Param AuxParam](#)
- [Matrix eopdata](#)
- [Matrix Cnm](#)
- [Matrix Snm](#)
- [Matrix PC](#)
- [Matrix obs](#)

5.97.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [GLOBAL.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

5.97.2 Function Documentation

5.97.2.1 AuxParamLoad()

```
void AuxParamLoad ()
```

Carga AuxParam

Definition at line 17 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

5.97.2.2 DE430Coeff()

```
void DE430Coeff (
    int row = 2285,
    int column = 1020)
```

Lee el archivo DE430Coeff.txt y recoge cada fila y lo asigna a PC

Parameters

<i>row</i>	número de filas a recoger
<i>column</i>	número de columnas a recoger

Definition at line 68 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.97.2.3 eop19620101()

```
void eop19620101 (  
    int c = 21413)
```

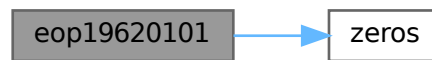
Lee el archivo eop19620101.txt y recoge cada fila y lo asigna a eopdata

Parameters

<i>c</i>	número de filas a recoger
----------	---------------------------

Definition at line 26 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.97.2.4 GEOS3()

```
void GEOS3 (  
    int nobs = 46)
```

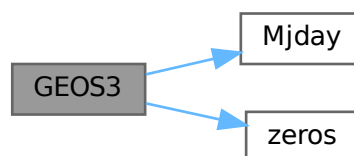
Lee el archivo GEOS3.txt y recoge cada fila y lo asigna a obs

Parameters

<i>nobs</i>	número de filas a recoger
-------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 87 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.97.2.5 GGM03S()

```
void GGM03S (  
    int n = 181)
```

Lee el archivo GGM03S.txt y recoge cada fila y lo asigna a Cnm y Snm

Parameters

c	dimension de la matriz
---	------------------------

Definition at line 47 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.97.3 Variable Documentation

5.97.3.1 AuxParam

[Param](#) AuxParam

Definition at line 11 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

5.97.3.2 Cnm

[Matrix](#) Cnm

Definition at line 13 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

5.97.3.3 eopdata

[Matrix](#) eopdata

Definition at line 12 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

5.97.3.4 obs

[Matrix](#) obs

Definition at line 16 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

5.97.3.5 PC

[Matrix](#) PC

Definition at line 15 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

5.97.3.6 Snm

[Matrix](#) Snm

Definition at line 14 of file [GLOBAL.cpp](#).

5.98 GLOBAL.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
00002 #include "../include/Mjday.h"
00003 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00004 #include <cstring>
00011 Param AuxParam;
00012 Matrix eopdata;
00013 Matrix Cnm;
00014 Matrix Snm;
00015 Matrix PC;
00016 Matrix obs;
00017 void AuxParamLoad(){
00018     AuxParam.Mjd_UTC=4.974611635416653e+04;
00019     AuxParam.Mjd_TT=4.974611706231468e+04;
00020     AuxParam.n=20;
00021     AuxParam.m=20;
00022     AuxParam.sun=1;
00023     AuxParam.moon=1;
00024     AuxParam.planets=1;
00025 }
00026 void eop19620101(int c){
00027     eopdata=zeros(13,c);
00028
00029     FILE *fid = fopen("../data/eop19620101.txt","r");
00030     if(fid==NULL){
00031         cout << "Fail open eop19620101.txt file \n";
00032         perror("Error");
00033         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00034     }
00035     for (int j=1;j<=c;j++){
00036         fscanf(fid,"%lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf",
00037             &(eopdata(1,j)),&(eopdata (2,j)),&(eopdata (3,j)),
00038             &(eopdata (4,j)),&(eopdata (5,j)),&(eopdata (6,j)),
00039             &(eopdata (7,j)),&(eopdata (8,j)),&(eopdata (9,j)),
00040             &(eopdata (10,j)),&(eopdata (11,j)),&(eopdata (12,j)),
00041             &(eopdata (13,j))
00042             );
00043     }
00044     fclose(fid);
00045 }
00046
00047 void GGM03S(int n){
00048     Cnm=zeros(n,n);
00049     Snm=zeros(n,n);
00050     FILE *fid = fopen("../data/GGM03S.txt","r");
00051     if(fid==NULL){
00052         cout << "Fail open GGM03S.txt file \n";
00053         perror("Error");
00054         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00055     }
00056     double aux;
00057     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
00058         for (int j=1;j<=i;j++){
00059             fscanf(fid,"%lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf",
00060                 &aux,&aux,
00061                 &Cnm(i,j),&Snm(i,j),
00062                 &aux,&aux
00063                 );

```

```

00064     }
00065     }
00066     fclose(fid);
00067 }
00068 void DE430Coeff(int row,int column){
00069     PC=zeros(row,column);
00070     FILE *fid = fopen("../data/DE430Coeff.txt","r");
00071     if(fid==NULL){
00072         cout << "Fail open DE430Coeff.txt file \n";
00073         perror("Error");
00074         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00075     }
00076     double aux;
00077     for(int i=1;i<=row;i++){
00078         for (int j=1;j<=column;j++){
00079             fscanf(fid,"%lf",
00080                 &PC(i,j)
00081             );
00082         }
00083     }
00084     fclose(fid);
00085 }
00086
00087 void GEOS3(int nob){
00088     obs=zeros(nob,4);
00089     FILE *fid = fopen("../data/GEOS3.txt","r");
00090     if(fid==NULL){
00091         cout << "Fail open GEOS3.txt file \n";
00092         perror("Error");
00093         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00094     }
00095     int Y,MO,D,H,M,MI,S;
00096     double AZ,EL,DIST;
00097     char tline[57],y[5],mo[3],d[3],h[3],mi[3],s[6],az[10],el[9],dist[10],aux[2];
00098     for (int i=1;i<=nob;i++){
00099     {
00100         fgets(tline,sizeof(tline),fid);
00101         strncpy(y,&(tline[0]),4);
00102         y[4]='\0';
00103         Y=atoi(y);
00104         strncpy(mo,&(tline[5]),2);
00105         mo[2]='\0';
00106         MO=atoi(mo);
00107         strncpy(d,&(tline[8]),2);
00108         d[2]='\0';
00109         D=atoi(d);
00110         strncpy(h,&(tline[12]),2);
00111         h[2]='\0';
00112         H=atoi(h);
00113         strncpy(mi,&(tline[15]),2);
00114         mi[2]='\0';
00115         MI=atoi(mi);
00116         strncpy(s,&(tline[18]),5);
00117         s[5]='\0';
00118         S=atof(s);
00119         strncpy(az,&(tline[25]),9);
00120         az[9]='\0';
00121         AZ=atof(az);
00122         strncpy(el,&(tline[35]),8);
00123         el[8]='\0';
00124         EL=atof(el);
00125         strncpy(dist,&(tline[44]),9);
00126         dist[9]='\0';
00127         DIST=atof(dist);
00128         obs(i,1) = Mjday(Y,MO,D,H,M,MI,S);
00129         obs(i,2) = Rad*AZ;
00130         obs(i,3) = Rad*EL;
00131         obs(i,4) = 1e3*DIST;
00132     }
00133     fclose(fid);
00134 }

```

5.99 gmst.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [gmst.h](#).

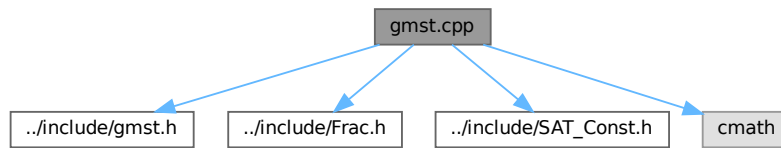
```

#include "../include/gmst.h"
#include "../include/Frac.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"

```

```
#include <cmath>
```

Include dependency graph for gmst.cpp:



Functions

- double [gmst](#) (double `Mjd_UT1`)

5.99.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [gmst.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [gmst.cpp](#).

5.99.2 Function Documentation

5.99.2.1 gmst()

```
double gmst (  
    double Mjd_UT1)
```

Greenwich Mean Sidereal Time

Parameters

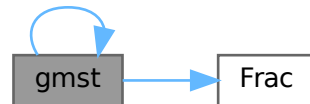
<i>Mjd_UT1</i>	Modified Julian Date UT1
----------------	--------------------------

Returns

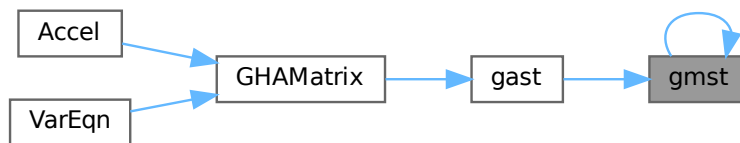
gmstime GMST in [rad]

Definition at line 12 of file [gmst.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.100 gmst.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

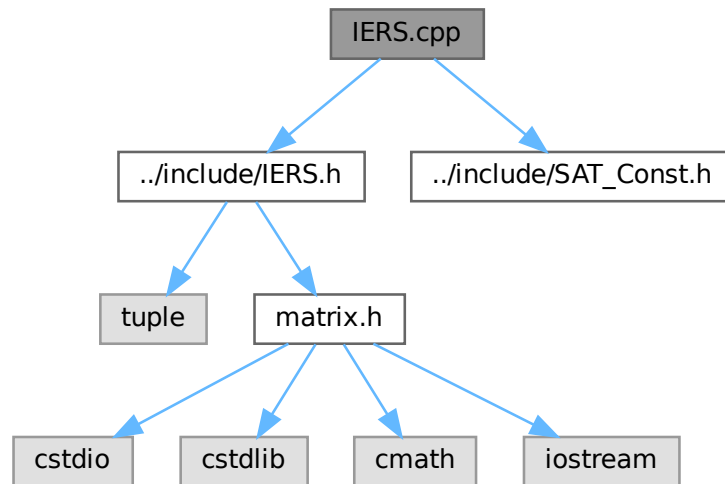
```

00001 #include "../include/gmst.h"
00002 #include "../include/Frac.h"
00003 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00004 #include <cmath>
00005
00012 double gmst(double Mjd_UT1){
00013     double Secs,MJD_J2000,Mjd_0,UT1,T_0,T,gmst;
00014     Secs = 86400.0; // Seconds per day
00015     MJD_J2000 = 51544.5;
00016
00017     Mjd_0 = floor(Mjd_UT1);
00018     UT1 = Secs*(Mjd_UT1-Mjd_0); // [s]
00019     T_0 = (Mjd_0 -MJD_J2000)/36525.0;
00020     T = (Mjd_UT1-MJD_J2000)/36525.0;
00021
00022     gmst = 24110.54841 + 8640184.812866*T_0 + 1.002737909350795*UT1 + (0.093104-6.2e-6*T)*T*T;
00023 // [s]
00024     return 2*pi*Frac(gmst/Secs); // [rad], 0..2pi
00025 }
00026
  
```

5.101 IERS.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [IERS.h](#).

```
#include "../include/IERS.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
Include dependency graph for IERS.cpp:
```



Functions

- `tuple< double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double > IERS (Matrix eop, double Mjd_UTC, char interp)`

5.101.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [IERS.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [IERS.cpp](#).

5.101.2 Function Documentation

5.101.2.1 IERS()

```
tuple< double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double > IERS (
    Matrix eop,
    double Mjd_UTC,
    char interp = 'n')
```

IERS: Management of IERS time and polar motion data

Parameters

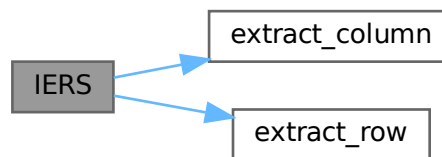
<i>eop</i>	matrix 4x13
<i>Mjd.UTC</i>	double
<i>interp</i>	char

Returns

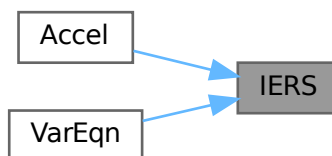
tupla <x_pole,y_pole,UT1.UTC,LOD,dpsi,deps,dx_pole,dy_pole,TAI.UTC>

Definition at line 10 of file [IERS.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.102 IERS.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/IERS.h"
00002 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00003
00010 tuple<double,double,double,double,double,double,double,double> IERS(Matrix eop,double
    Mjd.UTC,char interp){
00011
00012     double x_pole,y_pole,UT1.UTC,LOD,dpsi,deps,dx_pole,dy_pole,TAI.UTC,i,fixf;
00013     int mjd;
00014     Matrix preeop,nexteop,aux;
00015     bool contin=true;
  
```

```

00016
00017     mjd = (floor(Mjd.UTC));
00018     i = 1;
00019     aux=extract_row(eop,4);
00020
00021     for (int j = 1; contin && j <= aux.n_column ; j++) {
00022         if (aux(j)==mjd){
00023             i = j;
00024             contin=false;
00025         }
00026     }
00027     if (interp == 'l'){
00028         // linear interpolation
00029         preeop = extract_column(eop,i);
00030         nexteop = extract_column(eop,i+1);
00031         fixf = (Mjd.UTC-floor(Mjd.UTC));
00032         // Setting of IERS Earth rotation parameters
00033         // (UT1-UTC [s], TAI-UTC [s], x ["], y ["])
00034         x_pole = preeop(5)+(nexteop(5)-preop(5))*fixf;
00035         y_pole = preeop(6)+(nexteop(6)-preop(6))*fixf;
00036         UT1_UTC = preeop(7)+(nexteop(7)-preop(7))*fixf;
00037         LOD = preeop(8)+(nexteop(8)-preop(8))*fixf;
00038         dps_i = preeop(9)+(nexteop(9)-preop(9))*fixf;
00039         de_p = preeop(10)+(nexteop(10)-preop(10))*fixf;
00040         dx_pole = preeop(11)+(nexteop(11)-preop(11))*fixf;
00041         dy_pole = preeop(12)+(nexteop(12)-preop(12))*fixf;
00042         TAI_UTC = preeop(13);
00043
00044         x_pole = x_pole/Arcs; // Pole coordinate [rad]
00045         y_pole = y_pole/Arcs; // Pole coordinate [rad]
00046         dps_i = dps_i/Arcs;
00047         de_p = de_p/Arcs;
00048         dx_pole = dx_pole/Arcs; // Pole coordinate [rad]
00049         dy_pole = dy_pole/Arcs; // Pole coordinate [rad]
00050     }
00051     else if (interp == 'n') {
00052         aux = extract_row(eop,i);
00053         eop=aux;
00054         // Setting of IERS Earth rotation parameters
00055         // (UT1-UTC [s], TAI-UTC [s], x ["], y ["])
00056         x_pole = eop(5)/Arcs; // Pole coordinate [rad]
00057         y_pole = eop(6)/Arcs; // Pole coordinate [rad]
00058         UT1_UTC = eop(7); // UT1-UTC time difference [s]
00059         LOD = eop(8); // Length of day [s]
00060         dps_i = eop(9)/Arcs;
00061         de_p = eop(10)/Arcs;
00062         dx_pole = eop(11)/Arcs; // Pole coordinate [rad]
00063         dy_pole = eop(12)/Arcs; // Pole coordinate [rad]
00064         TAI_UTC = eop(13); // TAI-UTC time difference [s]
00065     }
00066
00067     return tie(x_pole,y_pole,UT1_UTC,LOD,dps_i,de_p,dx_pole,dy_pole,TAI_UTC);
00068
00069 }

```

5.103 JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp File Reference

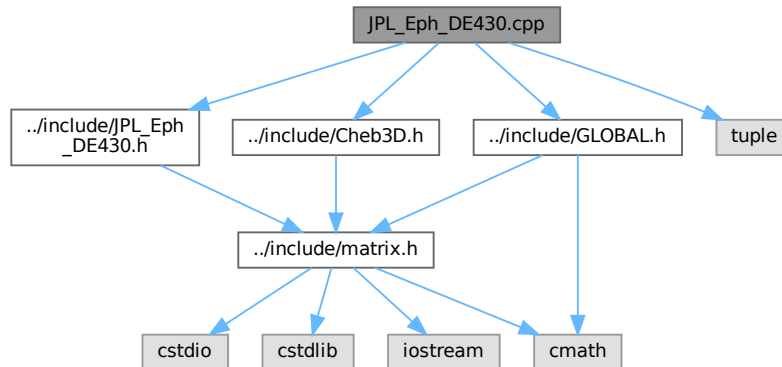
El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [JPL_Eph_DE430.h](#).

```

#include "../include/JPL_Eph_DE430.h"
#include "../include/Cheb3D.h"
#include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
#include <tuple>

```

Include dependency graph for JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp:



Functions

- `tuple< Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix & > JPL_Eph_DE430 (double Mjd_TDB)`

5.103.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [JPL_Eph_DE430.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug Noknownbugs

Definition in file [JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp](#).

5.103.2 Function Documentation

5.103.2.1 JPL_Eph_DE430()

```

tuple< Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix
&, Matrix &, Matrix & > JPL_Eph_DE430 (
    double Mjd_TDB)
  
```

Parameters

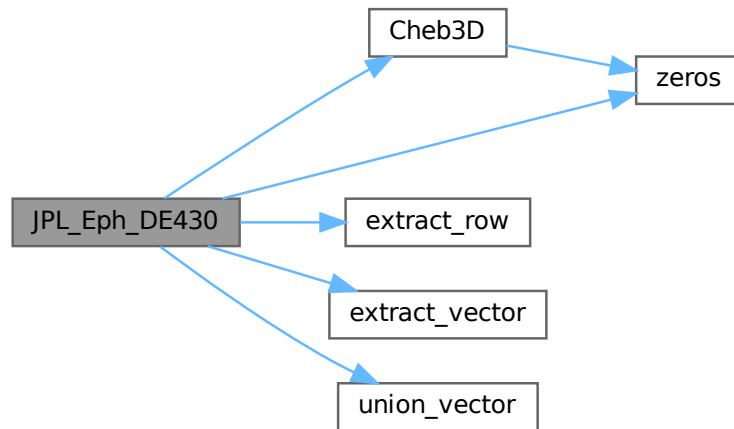
<i>P</i>	Matrix
<i>Phi</i>	Matrix
<i>Qdt</i>	Matrix

Returns

[Matrix](#)

Definition at line 12 of file [JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.104 JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/JPL_Eph_DE430.h"
00002 #include "../include/Cheb3D.h"
00003 #include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
00004 #include <tuple>
00005
00012 tuple<Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&>
    JPL_Eph_DE430(double Mjd_TDB) {
00013
00014     double JD,t1,dt,j,Mjd0;
00015     Matrix Cx_Earth(12),Cy_Earth(12),Cz_Earth(12),Cx(12),Cy(12),Cz(12),
00016     Cx_Moon(12),Cy_Moon(12),Cz_Moon(12),temp(4),Cx_Sun(12),Cy_Sun(12),Cz_Sun(12),Cx_Venus(12),Cy_Venus(12),Cz_Venus(12),Cx_
00017     Cx_Mars(12),Cy_Mars(12),Cz_Mars(12),Cx_Jupiter(12),Cy_Jupiter(12),Cz_Jupiter(12),Cx_Saturn(12),Cy_Saturn(12),Cz_Saturn(
00018     ,Cx_Neptune(12),Cy_Neptune(12),Cz_Neptune(12),Cx_Pluto(12),Cy_Pluto(12),Cz_Pluto(12),

```

```

00019 &r_Mercury=zeros(3),&r_Venus=zeros(3),&r_Earth=zeros(3),&r_Mars=zeros(3),&r_Jupiter=zeros(3),
00020 &r_Saturn=zeros(3),&r_Uranus=zeros(3),&r_Neptune=zeros(3),&r_Pluto=zeros(3),&r_Moon=zeros(3),&r_Sun=zeros(3);
00021 JD=Mjd_TDB+2400000.5;
00022 int i;
00023 for (i=1;i<=PC.n_row;i++){
00024     if (PC(i,1)<=JD&&JD<=PC(i,2)){
00025         break;
00026     }
00027 }
00028 Matrix PCtemp=extract_row(PC,i);
00029 t1=PCtemp(1)-2400000.5;
00030
00031 dt=Mjd_TDB-t1;
00032 for (int k=1;k<=4;k++){
00033     temp(k)=231+(k-1)*13;
00034 }
00035 Cx_Earth=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00036 Cy_Earth=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00037 Cz_Earth=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00038 temp=temp+39;
00039 Cx=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00040 Cy=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00041 Cz=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00042 Cx_Earth=union_vector(Cx_Earth,Cx);
00043 Cy_Earth=union_vector(Cy_Earth,Cy);
00044 Cz_Earth=union_vector(Cz_Earth,Cz);
00045 if (0<=dt&&dt<=16){
00046     j=0;
00047     Mjd0=t1;
00048 }
00049 else if (16<dt&&dt<=32){
00050     j=1;
00051     Mjd0=t1+16*j;
00052 }
00053
00054 r_Earth=Cheb3D(Mjd_TDB,13,Mjd0,Mjd0+16,extract_vector(Cx_Earth,13*j+1,13*j+13),extract_vector(Cy_Earth,13*j+1,13*j+13),extr
00055
00056 for (int k=1;k<=4;k++){
00057     temp(k)=441+(k-1)*13;
00058 }
00059 Cx_Moon=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00060 Cy_Moon=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00061 Cz_Moon=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00062 for (i=1;i<=7;i++){
00063     temp=temp+39;
00064 Cx=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00065 Cy=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00066 Cz=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00067 Cx_Moon=union_vector(Cx_Moon,Cx);
00068 Cy_Moon=union_vector(Cy_Moon,Cy);
00069 Cz_Moon=union_vector(Cz_Moon,Cz);
00070 }
00071 if (0<=dt&&dt<=4){
00072     j=0;
00073     Mjd0=t1;
00074 }
00075 else if (4<dt&&dt<=8){
00076     j=1;
00077     Mjd0=t1+4*j;
00078 }
00079 else if (8<dt&&dt<=12){
00080     j=2;
00081     Mjd0=t1+4*j;
00082 }
00083 else if (12<dt&&dt<=16){
00084     j=3;
00085     Mjd0=t1+4*j;
00086 }
00087 else if (16<dt&&dt<=20){
00088     j=4;
00089     Mjd0=t1+4*j;
00090 }
00091 else if (20<dt&&dt<=24){
00092     j=5;
00093     Mjd0=t1+4*j;
00094 }
00095 else if (24<dt&&dt<=28){
00096     j=6;
00097     Mjd0=t1+4*j;
00098 }
00099 else if (28<dt&&dt<=32){
00100     j=7;
00101     Mjd0=t1+4*j;
00102 }
00103
00104 r_Moon=Cheb3D(Mjd_TDB,13,Mjd0,Mjd0+4,extract_vector(Cx_Moon,13*j+1,13*j+13),extract_vector(Cy_Moon,13*j+1,13*j+13),extr
00105
00106 for (int k=1;k<=4;k++){
00107     temp(k)=753+(k-1)*11;
00108 }
00109 Cx_Sun=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00110 Cy_Sun=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00111 Cz_Sun=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00112 temp=temp+33;

```

```

00103 Cx=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00104 Cy=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00105 Cz=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00106 Cx_Sun=union_vector(Cx_Sun,Cx);
00107 Cy_Sun=union_vector(Cy_Sun,Cy);
00108 Cz_Sun=union_vector(Cz_Sun,Cz);
00109 if(0<=dt&&dt<=16){
00110     j=0;
00111     Mjd0=t1; }
00112 else if(16<dt&&dt<=32){
00113     j=1;
00114     Mjd0=t1+16*j; }
00115
00116     r_Sun=Cheb3D(Mjd_TDB,11,Mjd0,Mjd0+16,extract_vector(Cx_Sun,11*j+1,11*j+11),extract_vector(Cy_Sun,11*j+1,11*j+11),extract_vector(Cz_Sun,11*j+1,11*j+11));
00117     for(int k=1;k<=4;k++){
00118         temp(k)=3+(k-1)*14;
00119     }
00119 Cx_Mercury=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00120 Cy_Mercury=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00121 Cz_Mercury=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00122 temp=temp+42;
00123 Cx=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00124 Cy=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00125 Cz=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00126 Cx_Mercury=union_vector(Cx_Mercury,Cx);
00127 Cy_Mercury=union_vector(Cy_Mercury,Cy);
00128 Cz_Mercury=union_vector(Cz_Mercury,Cz);
00129 if(0<=dt&&dt<=8){
00130     j=0;
00131     Mjd0=t1; }
00132 else if(8<dt&&dt<=16){
00133     j=1;
00134     Mjd0=t1+8*j; }
00135 else if(16<dt&&dt<=24){
00136     j=2;
00137     Mjd0=t1+8*j; }
00138 else if(24<dt&&dt<=32){
00139     j=3;
00140     Mjd0=t1+8*j; }
00141
00142     r_Mercury=Cheb3D(Mjd_TDB,14,Mjd0,Mjd0+8,extract_vector(Cx_Mercury,14*j+1,14*j+14),extract_vector(Cy_Mercury,14*j+1,14*j+14),extract_vector(Cz_Mercury,14*j+1,14*j+14));
00143     for(int k=1;k<=4;k++){
00144         temp(k)=171+(k-1)*10;
00145     }
00145 Cx_Venus=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00146 Cy_Venus=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00147 Cz_Venus=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00148 temp=temp+30;
00149 Cx=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00150 Cy=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00151 Cz=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00152 Cx_Venus=union_vector(Cx_Venus,Cx);
00153 Cy_Venus=union_vector(Cy_Venus,Cy);
00154 Cz_Venus=union_vector(Cz_Venus,Cz);
00155 if(0<=dt&&dt<=16){
00156     j=0;
00157     Mjd0=t1; }
00158 else if(16<dt&&dt<=32){
00159     j=1;
00160     Mjd0=t1+16*j; }
00161
00162     r_Venus=Cheb3D(Mjd_TDB,10,Mjd0,Mjd0+16,extract_vector(Cx_Venus,10*j+1,10*j+10),extract_vector(Cy_Venus,10*j+1,10*j+10),extract_vector(Cz_Venus,10*j+1,10*j+10));
00163     for(int k=1;k<=4;k++){
00164         temp(k)=309+(k-1)*11;
00165     }
00165 Cx_Mars=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00166 Cy_Mars=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00167 Cz_Mars=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00168 Mjd0=t1;
00169 r_Mars=Cheb3D(Mjd_TDB,11,Mjd0,Mjd0+32,Cx_Mars,Cy_Mars,Cz_Mars)*1e3;
00170
00171     for(int k=1;k<=4;k++){
00172         temp(k)=342+(k-1)*8;
00173     }
00174 Cx_Jupiter=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00175 Cy_Jupiter=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00176 Cz_Jupiter=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00177 Mjd0=t1;
00178 r_Jupiter=Cheb3D(Mjd_TDB,8,Mjd0,Mjd0+32,Cx_Jupiter,Cy_Jupiter,Cz_Jupiter)*1e3;
00179
00180     for(int k=1;k<=4;k++){
00181         temp(k)=366+(k-1)*7;
00182     }
00183 Cx_Saturn=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00184 Cy_Saturn=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00185 Cz_Saturn=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00186 Mjd0=t1;

```

```

00187 r_Saturn=Cheb3D(Mjd_TDB,7,Mjd0,Mjd0+32,Cx_Saturn,
00188 Cy_Saturn,Cz_Saturn)*1e3;
00189
00190 for(int k=1;k<=4;k++){
00191     temp(k)=387+(k-1)*6;
00192 }
00193 Cx_Uranus=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00194 Cy_Uranus=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00195 Cz_Uranus=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00196 Mjd0=t1;
00197 r_Uranus=Cheb3D(Mjd_TDB,6,Mjd0,Mjd0+32,Cx_Uranus,
00198 Cy_Uranus,Cz_Uranus)*1e3;
00199
00200 for(int k=1;k<=4;k++){
00201     temp(k)=405+(k-1)*6;
00202 }
00203 Cx_Neptune=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00204 Cy_Neptune=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00205 Cz_Neptune=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00206 Mjd0=t1;
00207 r_Neptune=Cheb3D(Mjd_TDB,6,Mjd0,Mjd0+32,Cx_Neptune,
00208 Cy_Neptune,Cz_Neptune)*1e3;
00209 for(int k=1;k<=4;k++){
00210     temp(k)=423+(k-1)*6;
00211 }
00212 Cx_Pluto=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(1),temp(2)-1);
00213 Cy_Pluto=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(2),temp(3)-1);
00214 Cz_Pluto=extract_vector(PCtemp,temp(3),temp(4)-1);
00215 Mjd0=t1;
00216 r_Pluto=Cheb3D(Mjd_TDB,6,Mjd0,Mjd0+32,Cx_Pluto,Cy_Pluto,Cz_Pluto)*1e3;
00217 double EMRAT=81.30056907419062;
00218 double EMRAT1=1/(1+EMRAT);
00219 Matrix aux(3);
00220 aux=r_Moon;
00221 r_Earth=r_Earth-aux*EMRAT1;
00222 aux=r_Earth;
00223 aux=aux*(-1);
00224 r_Mercury=aux+r_Mercury;
00225 r_Venus=aux+r_Venus;
00226 r_Mars=aux+r_Mars;
00227 r_Jupiter=aux+r_Jupiter;
00228 r_Saturn=aux+r_Saturn;
00229 r_Uranus=aux+r_Uranus;
00230 r_Neptune=aux+r_Neptune;
00231 r_Pluto=aux+r_Pluto;
00232 r_Sun=aux+r_Sun;
00233 return
00234     tie(r_Mercury,r_Venus,r_Earth,r_Mars,r_Jupiter,r_Saturn,r_Uranus,r_Neptune,r_Pluto,r_Moon,r_Sun);

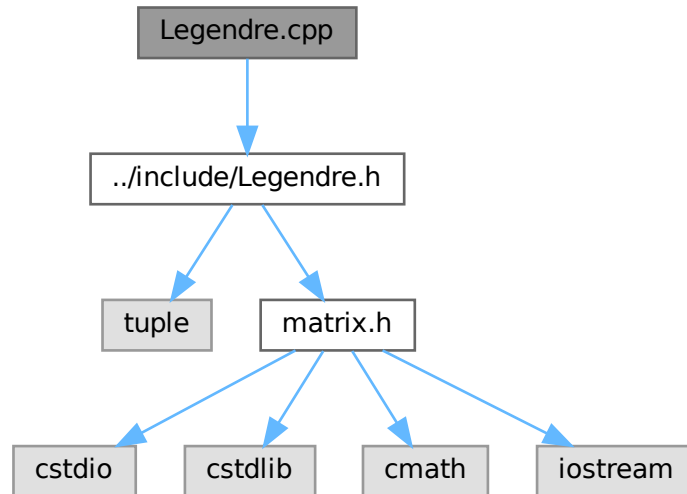
```

5.105 Legendre.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Legendre.h](#).

```
#include "../include/Legendre.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Legendre.cpp:



Functions

- `tuple< Matrix &, Matrix & > Legendre` (int n, int m, double fi)

5.105.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Legendre.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Legendre.cpp](#).

5.105.2 Function Documentation

5.105.2.1 Legendre()

```
tuple< Matrix &, Matrix & > Legendre (  
    int n,  
    int m,  
    double fi)
```

Time differences [s]

Parameters

<i>n</i>	int
<i>m</i>	int
<i>fi</i>	double [rad]

Returns

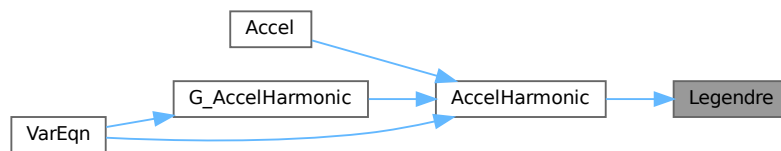
tupla <pnm,dpnm>

Definition at line 8 of file [Legendre.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.106 Legendre.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/Legendre.h"
00008 tuple<Matrix&,Matrix&> Legendre(int n,int m,double fi){
00009     Matrix &pnm = zeros(n+1,m+1);
00010     Matrix &dpnm = zeros(n+1,m+1);
00011     int i=0;
00012
00013     pnm(1,1)=1;
00014     dpnm(1,1)=0;
00015     pnm(2,2)=sqrt(3)*cos(fi);
00016     dpnm(2,2)=-sqrt(3)*sin(fi);
00017     // diagonal coefficients
00018     for (i=2;i<=n;i++){
00019         pnm(i+1,i+1)= sqrt((2.0*i+1.0)/(2.0*i))*cos(fi)*pnm(i,i);
00020     }
00021     for (i=2;i<=n;i++){
00022         dpnm(i+1,i+1)= sqrt((2.0*i+1.0)/(2.0*i))*((cos(fi)*dpnm(i,i))-(sin(fi)*pnm(i,i)));
00023     // horizontal first step coefficients
00024     for (i=1;i<=n;i++){
  
```

```

00025     pnm(i+1,i)= sqrt(2.0*i+1)*sin(fi)*pnm(i,i);
00026     for (i=1;i<=n;i++){
00027         dpm(i+1,i)= sqrt(2.0*i+1)*((cos(fi)*pnm(i,i))+(sin(fi)*dpm(i,i)));
00028     // horizontal second step coefficients
00029     int j=0;
00030     int k=2;
00031     while(true){
00032         for (i=k;i<=n;i++){
00033             pnm(i+1,j+1)=sqrt((2.0*i+1.0)/((i-j)*(i+j)))*((sqrt(2.0*i-1.0)*sin(fi)*pnm(i,j+1.0))
- (sqrt((i+j-1.0)*(i-j-1.0))/(2.0*i-3.0))*pnm(i-1,j+1.0)));
00034             j = j+1;
00035             k = k+1;
00036             if (j>m){
00037                 break;
00038             }
00039         }
00040     }
00041     j = 0;
00042     k = 2;
00043     while(true){
00044         for (i=k;i<=n;i++){
00045             dpm(i+1,j+1)=sqrt((2.0*i+1.0)/((i-j)*(i+j)))*((sqrt(2.0*i-1.0)*sin(fi)*dpm(i,j+1.0))+(sqrt(2.0*i-1.0)*cos(fi)*pnm(i,j+1.0))
- (sqrt((i+j-1.0)*(i-j-1.0))/(2.0*i-3.0))*dpm(i-1,j+1.0)));
00046             j = j+1;
00047             k = k+1;
00048             if (j>m){
00049                 break;
00050             }
00051         }
00052     }
00053     }
00054     return tie(pnm, dpm);
00055 }

```

5.107 LTC.cpp File Reference

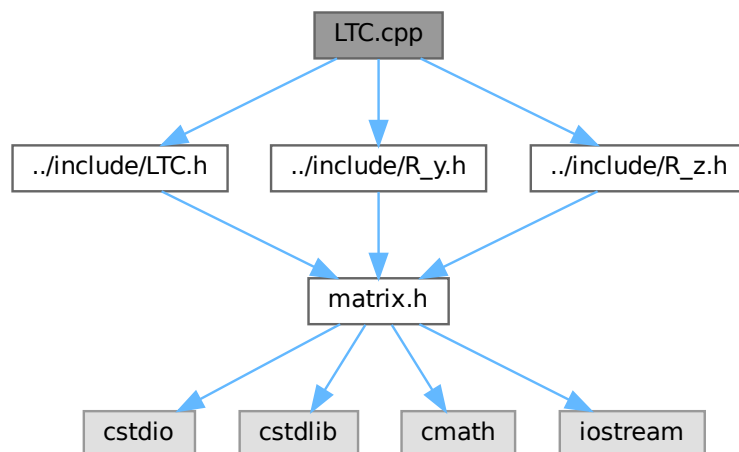
El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [LTC.h](#).

```
#include "../include/LTC.h"
```

```
#include "../include/R_y.h"
```

```
#include "../include/R_z.h"
```

Include dependency graph for LTC.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [LTC](#) (double lon, double lat)

5.107.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [LTC.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [LTC.cpp](#).

5.107.2 Function Documentation

5.107.2.1 LTC()

```
Matrix & LTC (  
    double lon,  
    double lat)
```

Transformation from Greenwich meridian system to local tangent coordinates

Parameters

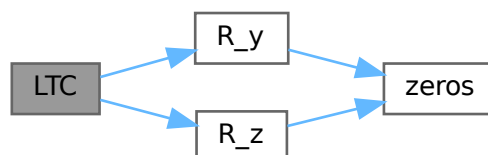
<i>lon</i>	-Geodetic East longitude [rad]
<i>lat</i>	-Geodetic latitude [rad]

Returns

M -Rotation matrix from the Earth equator and Greenwich meridian to the local tangent (East-North-Zenith) coordinate system

Definition at line 10 of file [LTC.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.108 LTC.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

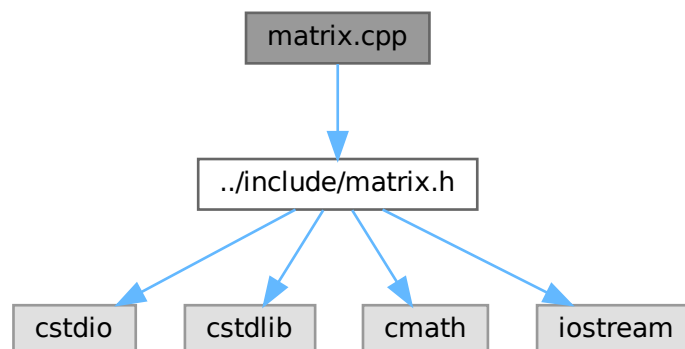
00001 #include "../include/LTC.h"
00002 #include "../include/R_y.h"
00003 #include "../include/R_z.h"
00010 Matrix& LTC(double lon,double lat){
00011     Matrix &M= R_y(-1.0*lat)*R_z(lon);
00012     double Aux;
00013     for (int j=1;j<=3;j++){
00014         Aux=M(1,j);
00015         M(1,j)=M(2,j);
00016         M(2,j)=M(3,j);
00017         M(3,j)= Aux;}
00018     return M;
00019 }
00020 }
```

5.109 matrix.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [matrix.h](#).

```
#include "../include/matrix.h"
```

Include dependency graph for matrix.cpp:



Functions

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &o, [Matrix](#) &m)
- [Matrix](#) & [zeros](#) (const int n_row, const int n_column)
- [Matrix](#) & [eye](#) (const int size)
- [Matrix](#) & [transpose](#) ([Matrix](#) &m)
- void [swap_row](#) ([Matrix](#) &m, int i, int index)
- [Matrix](#) & [inv](#) ([Matrix](#) &m)
- [Matrix](#) & [zeros](#) (const int n)
- double [norm](#) ([Matrix](#) &m)
- double [dot](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, [Matrix](#) &w)
- [Matrix](#) & [cross](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, [Matrix](#) &w)
- [Matrix](#) & [extract_vector](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, int start, int end)

- [Matrix](#) & [union_vector](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, [Matrix](#) &w)
- [Matrix](#) & [extract_row](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, int j)
- [Matrix](#) & [extract_column](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, int j)
- [Matrix](#) & [assign_row](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, [Matrix](#) &w, int j)
- [Matrix](#) & [assign_column](#) ([Matrix](#) &v, [Matrix](#) &w, int j)

5.109.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [matrix.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [matrix.cpp](#).

5.109.2 Function Documentation

5.109.2.1 assign_column()

```
Matrix & assign_column (
    Matrix & v,
    Matrix & w,
    int i)
```

Asigna la columna i-1 con w y lo devuelve

Parameters

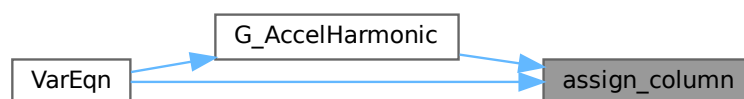
<i>v</i>	Matrix con tamaño x x y ,x pertenece a N y pertenece a N
<i>w</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1 x y ,y pertenece a N
<i>i</i>	es la columna tiene que ser >=1 && <=v.n_column

Returns

[Matrix](#) v con la columna i-1 cambiada por los elementos de w

Definition at line [424](#) of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.109.2.2 assign_row()

```
Matrix & assign_row (
    Matrix & v,
    Matrix & w,
    int i)
```

Asigna la fila i-1 con w y lo devuelve

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Matrix con tamaño x x y ,x pertenece a N y pertenece a N
<i>w</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1 x y ,y pertenece a N
<i>i</i>	es la fila tiene que ser ≥ 1 && $\leq v.n_row$

Returns

Matrix v con la fila i-1 cambiada por los elementos de w

Definition at line 412 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

5.109.2.3 cross()

```
Matrix & cross (
    Matrix & v,
    Matrix & w)
```

Devuelve el producto vectorial

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1 x 3
<i>w</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1 x 3

Returns

producto escalar de v x w

Definition at line 353 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

5.109.2.4 dot()

```
double dot (
    Matrix & v,
    Matrix & w)
```

Devuelve el producto escalar

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1 x 3
<i>w</i>	Matrix con tamaño 1 x 3

Returns

producto escalar de $v \cdot w$

Definition at line 342 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.109.2.5 extract_column()

```

Matrix & extract_column (
    Matrix & v,
    int i)
  
```

Extrae la columna i-1 de v y lo devuelve

Parameters

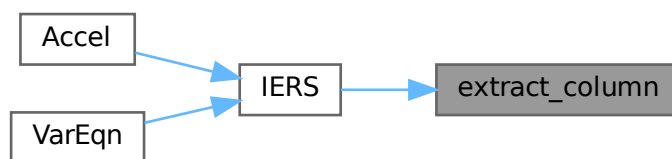
<i>v</i>	Matrix
<i>i</i>	es la columna tiene que ser ≥ 1 && $\leq v.n_column$

Returns

[Matrix](#) con la columna i-1 de v

Definition at line 401 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.109.2.6 `extract_row()`

```
Matrix & extract_row (
    Matrix & v,
    int i)
```

Extrae la fila i-1 de v y lo devuelve

Parameters

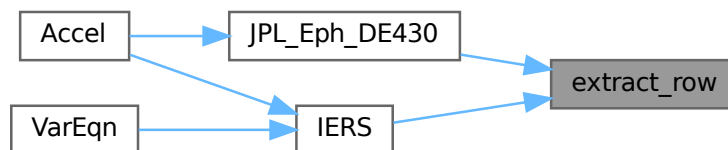
<i>v</i>	Matrix
<i>i</i>	es la fila tiene que ser ≥ 1 && $\leq v.n_row$

Returns

Matrix con la fila i-1 de v

Definition at line 389 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.109.2.7 `extract_vector()`

```
Matrix & extract_vector (
    Matrix & v,
    int start,
    int end)
```

Extrae del vector v desde la posicion start hasta end, incluidos

Parameters

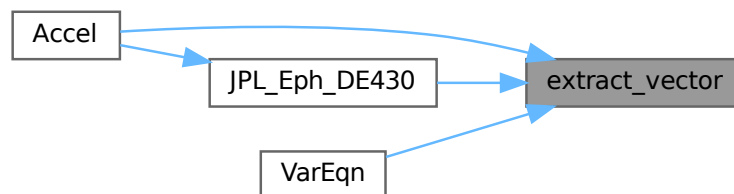
<i>v</i>	Matrix 1 x n
<i>start</i>	inicio del vector resultado
<i>end</i>	fin del vector resultado

Returns

[Matrix](#) 1 x (end - start + 1)

Definition at line 364 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.109.2.8 eye()**

```
Matrix & eye (  
    const int size)
```

Crea una [Matrix](#) identidad con tamaño size x size

Parameters

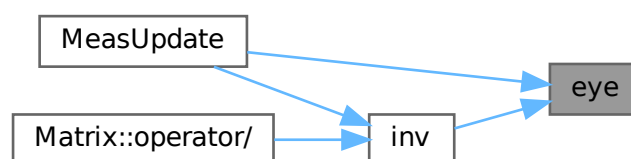
<i>size</i>	dimension de la matriz
-------------	------------------------

Returns

una [Matrix](#) tamaño size x size

Definition at line 233 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.109.2.9 inv()

```
Matrix & inv (  
    Matrix & m)
```

Crea una **Matrix** inversa de m, sin modificar m

Parameters

<i>m</i>	Matrix que tiene que ser cuadrada, es decir, con el mismo numero de columnas que filas
----------	--

Returns

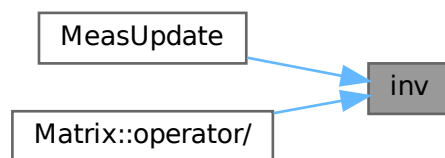
una [Matrix](#) inversa de *m*

Definition at line 267 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.109.2.10 norm()

```
double norm (  
    Matrix & m)
```

Devuelve la norma 2 de una [Matrix](#) que simula un vector

Parameters

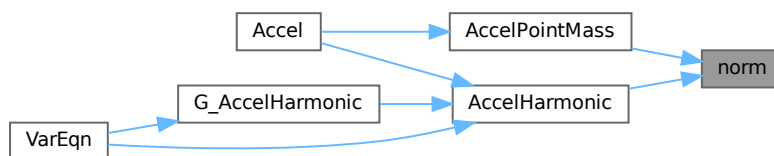
<i>m</i>	Matrix 1 x <code>n_column</code>
----------	--

Returns

la norma 2 de m

Definition at line 333 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.109.2.11 operator<<()**

```
ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    Matrix & m)
```

Definition at line 212 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

5.109.2.12 swap_row()

```
void swap_row (
    Matrix & m,
    int i,
    int index)
```

Definition at line 258 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

5.109.2.13 transpose()

```
Matrix & transpose (
    Matrix & m)
```

Crea una [Matrix](#) traspuesta de m,sin modificar m

Parameters

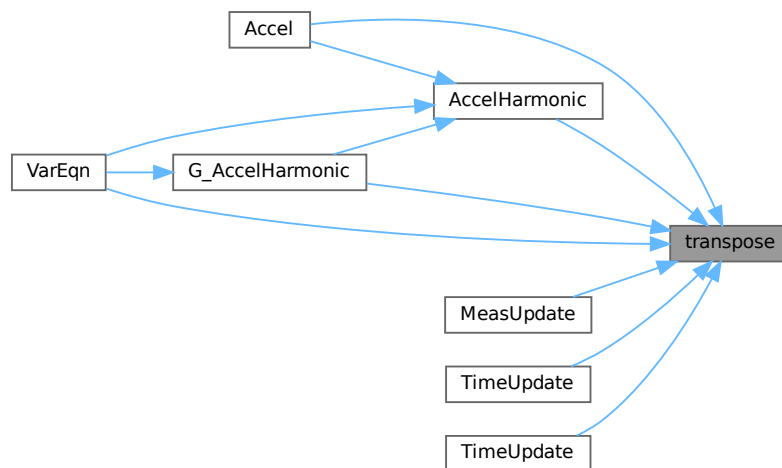
<i>m</i>	Matrix
----------	------------------------

Returns

una [Matrix](#) traspuesta de m

Definition at line 246 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.109.2.14 union_vector()

```

Matrix & union_vector (
    Matrix & v,
    Matrix & w)

```

Devuelve la matriz resultado de realizar la union entre v y w

Parameters

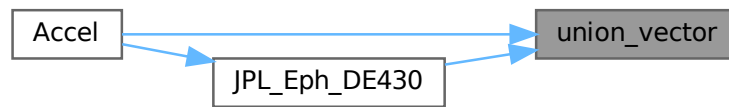
v	Matrix con tamaño 1 x n ,n pertenece a N
w	Matrix con tamaño 1 x n ,n pertenece a N

Returns

producto escalar de v x w

Definition at line 375 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.109.2.15 zeros() [1/2]

```
Matrix & zeros (
    const int n)
```

Crea una [Matrix](#) con todas sus componentes a 0

Parameters

<i>n</i>	numero de columnas que tiene la matriz
----------	--

Returns

una [Matrix](#) tamaño 1 x n

Definition at line 323 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

5.109.2.16 zeros() [2/2]

```
Matrix & zeros (
    const int n_row,
    const int n_column)
```

Crea una [Matrix](#) con todas sus componentes a 0

Parameters

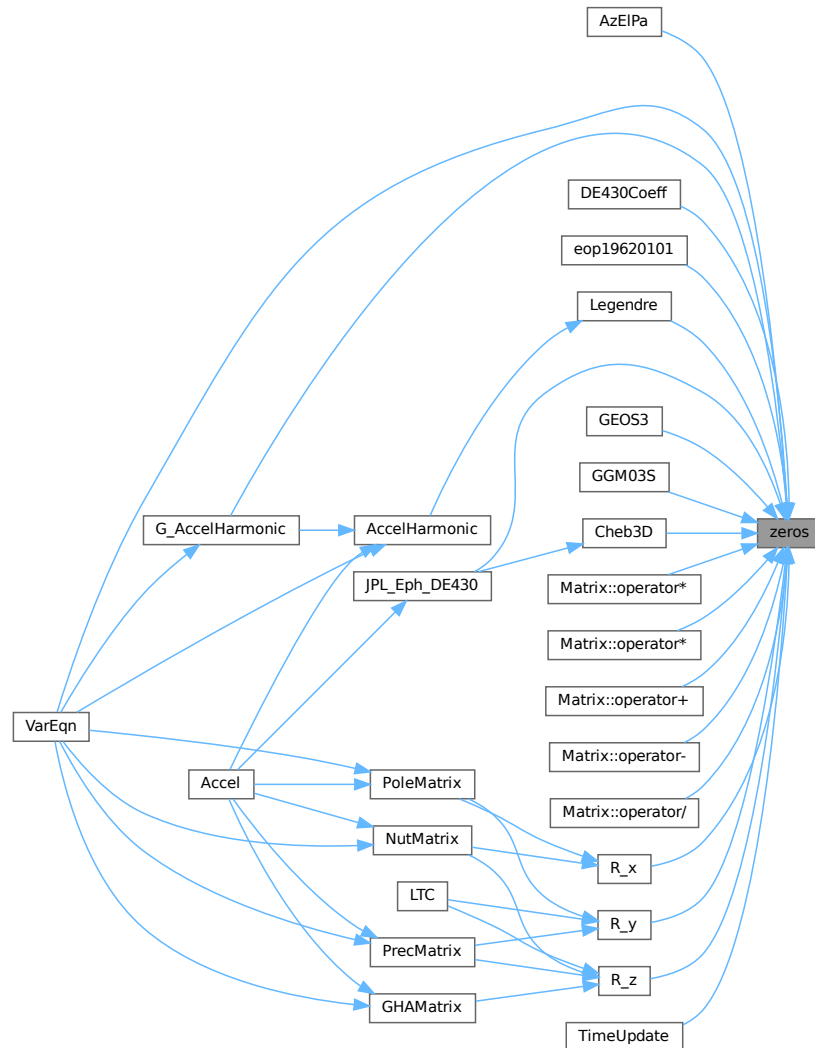
<i>n_row</i>	numero de filas que tiene la matriz
<i>n_column</i>	numero de columnas que tiene la matriz

Returns

una [Matrix](#) tamaño $n_row \times n_column$

Definition at line 222 of file [matrix.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.110 matrix.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/matrix.h"
00002
00009 //-----
00010 Matrix::Matrix() {
00011     this->n_row = 0;
00012     this->n_column = 0;
00013     this->data = NULL;
00014 }
00015 }

```

```

00016 //-----
00017 Matrix::Matrix(const int n_size) {
00018     if (n_size <= 0) {
00019         cout << "Vector create: error in n_row/n_column\n";
00020         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00021     }
00022     this->n_row = 1;
00023     this->n_column = n_size;
00024     this->data = (double **) malloc(n_row*sizeof(double *));
00025     if (this->data == NULL) {
00026         cout << "Vector create: error in data\n";
00027         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00028     }
00029     this->data[0] = (double *) calloc(n_size,sizeof(double));
00030 }
00031 //-----
00032 Matrix::Matrix(const int n_row, const int n_column) {
00033     if (n_row <= 0 || n_column <= 0) {
00034         cout << "Matrix create: error in n_row/n_column\n";
00035         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00036     }
00037     this->n_row = n_row;
00038     this->n_column = n_column;
00039     this->data = (double **) malloc(n_row*sizeof(double *));
00040     if (this->data == NULL) {
00041         cout << "Matrix create: error in data\n";
00042         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00043     }
00044     for(int i = 0; i < n_row; i++) {
00045         this->data[i] = (double *) malloc(n_column*sizeof(double));
00046     }
00047 }
00048 //-----
00049 double& Matrix::operator () (const int n) {
00050     if (n <= 0 || n > this->n_column* this->n_row) {
00051         cout << "Vector get: error in get: " << n << " size: " << this->n_column*this->n_row << " row/column\n";
00052         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00053     }
00054     return this->data[(n - 1)/this->n_column][(n-1)%this->n_column];
00055 }
00056 //-----
00057 double& Matrix::operator () (const int row, const int column) {
00058     if (row <= 0 || row > this->n_row || column <= 0 || column > this->n_column) {
00059         cout << "Matrix get: error in " << row << " row/ " << column << " column\n";
00060         cout << "Matrix " << this->n_row << " n_row/ " << this->n_column << " n_column\n";
00061         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00062     }
00063     return this->data[row - 1][column - 1];
00064 }
00065 //-----
00066 Matrix& Matrix::operator + (Matrix &m) {
00067     if (this->n_row != m.n_row || this->n_column != m.n_column) {
00068         cout << "Matrix sum: error in n_row/n_column\n";
00069         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00070     }
00071     Matrix *m_aux = new Matrix(this->n_row, this->n_column);
00072     for(int i = 1; i <= this->n_row; i++) {
00073         for(int j = 1; j <= this->n_column; j++) {
00074             (*m_aux)(i,j) = (*this)(i,j) + m(i,j);
00075         }
00076     }
00077     return *m_aux;
00078 }
00079 //-----
00080 Matrix& Matrix::operator - (Matrix &m) {
00081     if (this->n_row != m.n_row || this->n_column != m.n_column) {
00082         cout << "Matrix sub: error in n_row/n_column\n";
00083         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00084     }
00085     Matrix *m_aux = new Matrix(this->n_row, this->n_column);
00086     for(int i = 1; i <= this->n_row; i++) {
00087         for(int j = 1; j <= this->n_column; j++) {
00088             (*m_aux)(i,j) = (*this)(i,j) - m(i,j);
00089         }
00090     }
00091 }

```



```

00103     }
00104
00105     return *m_aux;
00106 }
00107 //-----
00108 Matrix& Matrix::operator * (Matrix &m){
00109     if (this->n_column != m.n_row) {
00110         cout << "Matrix muliplication: error in n->n_column, m.n_row\n";
00111         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00112     }
00113
00114     Matrix &m_aux=zeros(this->n_row, m.n_column);
00115
00116     for(int i = 1; i <= this->n_row; i++) {
00117         for(int j = 1; j <= m.n_column; j++) {
00118             m_aux(i,j)=0;
00119             for(int k = 1; k <= this->n_column; k++) {
00120                 m_aux(i,j) += (*this)(i,k) * m(k,j);
00121             }
00122         }
00123     }
00124     return m_aux;
00125 }
00126 //-----
00127 Matrix& Matrix::operator / (Matrix &m){
00128     if (this->n_column != m.n_row) {
00129         cout << "Matrix sub: error in n->n_column, m.n_row\n";
00130         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00131     }
00132
00133     Matrix *m_aux= new Matrix(this->n_row,m.n_column);
00134     *m_aux=(*this)*inv(m);
00135     return *m_aux;
00136 }
00137 //-----
00138 Matrix& Matrix::operator = (Matrix &m){
00139
00140     Matrix *m_aux = new Matrix(m.n_row, m.n_column);
00141
00142     for (int i = 1; i <= m.n_row; i++) {
00143         for (int j = 1; j <= m.n_column; j++){
00144             (*m_aux)(i,j)=m(i,j);
00145         }
00146     }
00147
00148     this->n_row = m.n_row;
00149     this->n_column = m.n_column;
00150     this->data = (double **) malloc(m.n_row*sizeof(double *));
00151
00152     if (this->data == NULL) {
00153         cout << "Matrix create: error in data\n";
00154         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00155     }
00156
00157     for(int i = 0; i < m.n_row; i++) {
00158         this->data[i] = (double *) malloc(m.n_column*sizeof(double));
00159     }
00160     for (int i = 1; i <= this->n_row; i++) {
00161         for (int j = 1; j <= this->n_column; j++){
00162             (*this)(i,j)=(*m_aux)(i,j);
00163         }
00164     }
00165     return *this;
00166 }
00167 //-----
00168 Matrix& Matrix::operator + (double d){
00169
00170     Matrix &m_aux=zeros(this->n_row, this->n_column);
00171
00172     for(int i = 1; i <= this->n_row; i++) {
00173         for(int j = 1; j <= this->n_column; j++) {
00174             m_aux(i,j) = (*this)(i,j) + d;
00175         }
00176     }
00177
00178     return m_aux;
00179 }
00180 Matrix& Matrix::operator - (double d){
00181
00182     Matrix &m_aux=zeros(this->n_row, this->n_column);
00183
00184     for(int i = 1; i <= this->n_row; i++) {
00185         for(int j = 1; j <= this->n_column; j++) {
00186             (m_aux)(i,j) =(*this)(i,j)- d;
00187         }
00188     }
00189     return m_aux;

```

```

00190 }
00191 //-----
00192 Matrix& Matrix::operator * (double d){
00193     Matrix &m_aux=zeros(this->n_row, this->n_column);
00194     for(int i = 1; i <= this->n_row; i++) {
00195         for(int j = 1; j <= this->n_column; j++) {
00196             (m_aux)(i,j) =(*this)(i,j)* d;
00197         }
00198     }
00199     return m_aux;
00200 }
00201 //-----
00202 Matrix& Matrix::operator / (double d){
00203     Matrix &m_aux=zeros(this->n_row, this->n_column);
00204     for(int i = 1; i <= this->n_row; i++) {
00205         for(int j = 1; j <= this->n_column; j++) {
00206             (m_aux)(i,j) =(*this)(i,j)/ d;
00207         }
00208     }
00209     return m_aux;
00210 }
00211 //-----
00212 ostream& operator << (ostream &o, Matrix &m) {
00213     for (int i = 1; i <= m.n_row; i++) {
00214         for (int j = 1; j <= m.n_column; j++)
00215             printf("%5.20lf ", m(i,j));
00216         o << "\n";
00217     }
00218     return o;
00219 }
00220 //-----
00221 Matrix& zeros(const int n_row, const int n_column) {
00222     Matrix *m_aux = new Matrix(n_row, n_column);
00223     for(int i = 1; i <= n_row; i++) {
00224         for(int j = 1; j <= n_column; j++) {
00225             (*m_aux)(i,j) = 0;
00226         }
00227     }
00228     return (*m_aux);
00229 }
00230 //-----
00231 Matrix& eye(const int size){
00232     Matrix *m_aux = new Matrix(size,size);
00233     for(int i = 1; i <= size; i++) {
00234         for(int j = 1; j <= size; j++) {
00235             (*m_aux)(i,j) = 0;
00236         }
00237         (*m_aux)(i,i) = 1;
00238     }
00239     return (*m_aux);
00240 }
00241 //-----
00242 Matrix& transpose(Matrix &m) {
00243     Matrix *m_aux = new Matrix(m.n_column,m.n_row);
00244     for(int i = 1; i <= m.n_row; i++) {
00245         for(int j = 1; j <= m.n_column; j++) {
00246             (*m_aux)(j,i) = m(i,j);
00247         }
00248     }
00249     return (*m_aux);
00250 }
00251 //-----
00252 void swap_row(Matrix &m,int i,int index){
00253     double aux;
00254     for(int k=1;k<=m.n_column;k++){
00255         aux=m(i,k);
00256         m(i,k)=m(index,k);
00257         m(index,k)=aux;
00258     }
00259 }
00260 //-----
00261 Matrix& inv(Matrix &m) {
00262     if (m.n_column != m.n_row) {
00263         cout << "Matrix sub: error in m.n_column, m.n_row\n";
00264         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00265     }
00266     Matrix *m_aux=new Matrix(m.n_row,m.n_column);
00267     Matrix *m_aux1=new Matrix(m.n_row,m.n_column);
00268     double ratio,aux;
00269     *m_aux=m;
00270     *m_aux1=eye(m.n_row);

```

```

00277     int index;
00278     for(int i=1;i<=m.n_column;i++){
00279         index=i;
00280         aux=fabs((*m_aux)(i,i));
00281         for(int j=i+1;j<=m.n_column;j++){
00282             if(aux<fabs((*m_aux)(j,i))){
00283                 aux=fabs((*m_aux)(j,i));
00284                 index=j;
00285             }
00286         }
00287         swap_row(*m_aux,i,index);
00288         swap_row(*m_aux1,i,index);
00289         if((*m_aux)(i,i)==0){
00290             cout << "Error singular Matrix\n";
00291             exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00292         }
00293         for(int j=i+1;j<=m.n_column;j++){
00294             if((*m_aux)(j,i)!=0){
00295                 ratio=(*m_aux)(j,i)/(*m_aux)(i,i);
00296                 if(ratio!=0){
00297                     for(int k=1;k<=m.n_column;k++){
00298                         (*m_aux)(j,k)-=ratio*(*m_aux)(i,k);
00299                         (*m_aux1)(j,k)-=ratio*(*m_aux1)(i,k);
00300                     }
00301                 }
00302             }
00303         }
00304     }
00305     for(int i=m.n_row;i>=1;i--){
00306         ratio=1/(*m_aux)(i,i);
00307         for(int k=1;k<=m.n_column;k++){
00308             (*m_aux)(i,k)*=ratio;
00309             (*m_aux1)(i,k)*=ratio;
00310         }
00311         for(int j=i-1;j>=1;j--){
00312             ratio=(*m_aux)(j,i);
00313             for(int k=1;k<=m.n_column;k++){
00314                 (*m_aux)(j,k)-=ratio*(*m_aux)(i,k);
00315                 (*m_aux1)(j,k)-=ratio*(*m_aux1)(i,k);
00316             }
00317         }
00318     }
00319     free(m_aux);
00320     return *m_aux1;
00321 }
00322 //-----
00323 Matrix& zeros(const int n) {
00324     Matrix *m_aux = new Matrix(n);
00325
00326     for(int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
00327         (*m_aux)(1,i) = 0;
00328     }
00329
00330     return (*m_aux);
00331 }
00332 //-----
00333 double norm(Matrix &m) {
00334     double r=0;
00335
00336     for(int i = 1; i <= m.n_column*m.n_row; i++) {
00337         r+=m(i)*m(i);
00338     }
00339     return sqrt(r);
00340 }
00341 //-----
00342 double dot(Matrix &v,Matrix &w){
00343     if(v.n_column!=w.n_column){
00344         cout << "Vector dot: error in v.n_column, w.n_column\n";
00345         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00346     }
00347     double result=0;
00348     for(int i=1;i<=v.n_column*v.n_row;i++){
00349         result += v(i)*w(i);
00350     }
00351     return result;
00352 }
00353 //-----
00353 Matrix& cross(Matrix &v,Matrix &w){
00354     if(v.n_column!=w.n_column){
00355         cout << "Vector cross: error in v.n_column, w.n_column\n";
00356         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00357     }
00358     Matrix *m_aux = new Matrix(v.n_column);
00359     (*m_aux)(1) = v(2)*w(3)-w(2)*v(3);
00360     (*m_aux)(2) = v(3)*w(1)-w(3)*v(1);
00361     (*m_aux)(3) = v(1)*w(2)-w(1)*v(2);
00362     return (*m_aux);
00363 }
00364 //-----

```

```

00364     Matrix& extract_vector(Matrix &v,int start,int end){
00365
00366     Matrix *m_aux = new Matrix(end-start+1);
00367     int x=1;
00368     for (int i=start; i<=end;i++){
00369         (*m_aux)(x)=v(i);
00370         x++;
00371     }
00372     return *m_aux;
00373 }
00374 //-----
00375 Matrix& union_vector(Matrix &v,Matrix &w){
00376     int x=1,length=v.n_column*v.n_row+w.n_column*w.n_row;
00377     Matrix *v_aux=new Matrix(length);
00378     for(int i=1; i<=v.n_column*v.n_row;i++){
00379         (*v_aux)(x)=v(i);
00380         x++;
00381     }
00382     for(int i=1; i<=w.n_column*w.n_row;i++){
00383         (*v_aux)(x)=w(i);
00384         x++;
00385     }
00386     return (*v_aux);
00387 }
00388 //-----
00389 Matrix& extract_row(Matrix &v,int j){
00390     if(v.n_row<j || 1>j){
00391         cout << "Matrix extract_row: error in" << v.n_row << " " << j << "\n";
00392         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00393     }
00394     Matrix *m_aux = new Matrix(v.n_column);
00395     for (int i=1;i<=v.n_column;i++){
00396         (*m_aux)(i)=v(j,i);
00397     }
00398     return (*m_aux);
00399 }
00400 //-----
00401 Matrix& extract_column(Matrix &v,int j){
00402     if(v.n_column<j || j<1){
00403         cout << "Matrix extract_column: error in " << j << " " << v.n_column << "\n";
00404         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00405     }
00406     Matrix *m_aux = new Matrix(v.n_row);
00407     for (int i=1;i<=v.n_row;i++){
00408         (*m_aux)(i)=v(i,j);
00409     }
00410     return (*m_aux);
00411 }
00412 //-----
00412 Matrix& assign_row(Matrix &v,Matrix &w,int j){
00413     if(v.n_row<j || j<1 || v.n_row!=w.n_column){
00414         cout << "Matrix assign_row: error in v.n_row<j\n";
00415         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00416     }
00417     Matrix *m_aux=new Matrix(v.n_row,v.n_column);
00418     (*m_aux) = v;
00419     for (int i=1;i<=m_aux->n_column;i++){
00420         (*m_aux)(j,i)=w(i);
00421     }
00422     return (*m_aux);
00423 }
00424 //-----
00424 Matrix& assign_column(Matrix &v,Matrix &w,int j){
00425     if(v.n_column<j || j<1 || v.n_row!=w.n_column){
00426         cout << "Matrix assign_column: error in v.n_column<j\n";
00427         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
00428     }
00429     Matrix *m_aux=new Matrix(v.n_row,v.n_column);
00430     (*m_aux) = v;
00431     for (int i=1;i<=m_aux->n_row;i++){
00432         (*m_aux)(i,j)=w(i);
00433     }
00434     return (*m_aux);
00435 }
00436 //-----

```

5.111 MeanObliquity.cpp File Reference

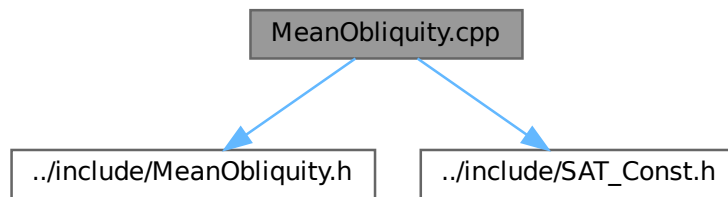
El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [MeanObliquity.h](#).

```

#include "../include/MeanObliquity.h"
#include "../include/SAT-Const.h"

```

Include dependency graph for MeanObliquity.cpp:



Functions

- double [MeanObliquity](#) (double Mjd_TT)

5.111.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [MeanObliquity.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [MeanObliquity.cpp](#).

5.111.2 Function Documentation

5.111.2.1 MeanObliquity()

```
double MeanObliquity (  
    double Mjd_TT)
```

Computes the mean obliquity of the ecliptic

Parameters

<i>Mjd_TT</i>	Modified Julian Date (Terrestrial Time)
---------------	---

Returns

obliquity of the ecliptic [rad]

Definition at line 10 of file [MeanObliquity.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.112 MeanObliquity.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/MeanObliquity.h"
00002 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00003
00010 double MeanObliquity (double Mjd_TT){
00011
00012
00013     double T = (Mjd_TT-MJD_J2000)/36525;
00014
00015     return Rad * ( 84381.448/3600-(46.8150+(0.00059-0.001813*T)*T)*T/3600 );
00016 }

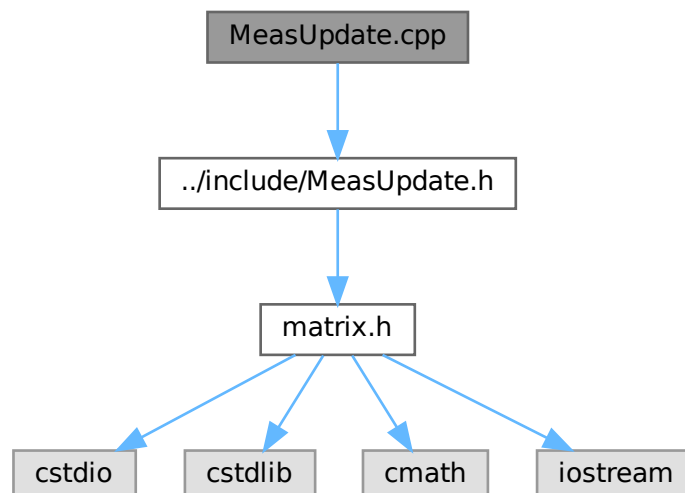
```

5.113 MeasUpdate.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [MeasUpdate.h](#).

```
#include "../include/MeasUpdate.h"
```

Include dependency graph for MeasUpdate.cpp:



Functions

- `tuple< Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix & > MeasUpdate (Matrix x, double z, double g, double s, Matrix G, Matrix P, int n)`

5.113.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [MeasUpdate.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [MeasUpdate.cpp](#).

5.113.2 Function Documentation

5.113.2.1 MeasUpdate()

```
tuple< Matrix &, Matrix &, Matrix & > MeasUpdate (  
    Matrix x,  
    double z,  
    double g,  
    double s,  
    Matrix G,  
    Matrix P,  
    int n)
```

Parameters

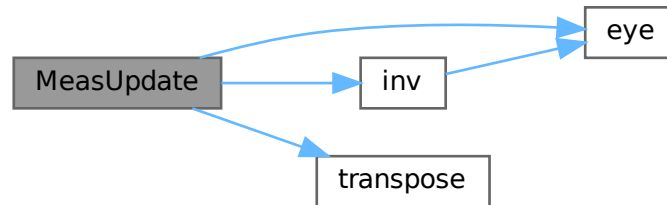
<i>x</i>	Matrix n*1
<i>z</i>	double
<i>g</i>	double
<i>s</i>	double
<i>G</i>	Matrix 1*n
<i>P</i>	Matrix n*n
<i>n</i>	int

Returns

tupla de 3 [Matrix](#)

Definition at line 8 of file [MeasUpdate.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.114 MeasUpdate.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/MeasUpdate.h"
00008 tuple<Matrix&,Matrix&,Matrix&> MeasUpdate(Matrix x, double z,double g,double s,Matrix G,Matrix P,
    int n){
00009
00010     if(x.n_row<x.n_column){
00011         x=transpose(x);
00012     }
00013     Matrix Inv_W(1);Inv_W(1) = s*s;
00014
00015     Matrix &K = P*transpose(G)*inv(Inv_W+G*P*transpose(G));
00016
00017     Matrix &nx = x + K*(z-g);
00018
00019     Matrix &nP = (eye(n)-K*G)*P;
00020
00021     return tie(K, nx, nP);
00022 }
00023
  
```

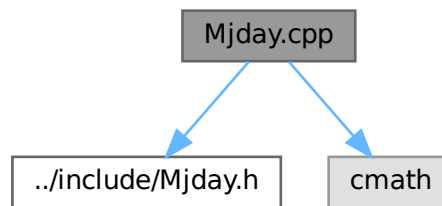
5.115 Mjday.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Mjday.h](#).

```

#include "../include/Mjday.h"
#include <cmath>
  
```


Include dependency graph for Mjday.cpp:



Functions

- double [Mjday](#) (int yr, int mon, int day, int hr, int min, int sec)

5.115.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Mjday.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Mjday.cpp](#).

5.115.2 Function Documentation

5.115.2.1 Mjday()

```
double Mjday (  
    int yr,  
    int mon,  
    int day,  
    int hr = 0,  
    int min = 0,  
    int sec = 0)
```

Parameters

<i>year</i>	- year
<i>mon</i>	- month

<i>day</i>	- day
<i>hr</i>	- universal time hour
<i>min</i>	- universal time min
<i>sec</i>	- universal time sec

Returns

Modified julian date

Definition at line 9 of file [Mjday.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.116 Mjday.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

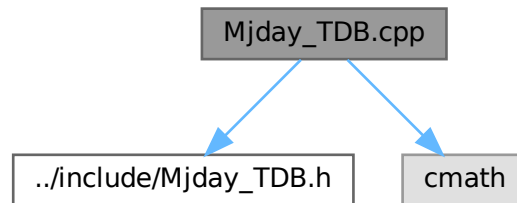
00001 #include "../include/Mjday.h"
00002 #include <cmath>
00009     double Mjday(int yr, int mon,int day,int hr,int min,int sec){
00010
00011 double jd = 367.0 * yr- floor( (7 * (yr + floor( (mon + 9) / 12.0) ) ) * 0.25 )+ floor( 275 * mon /
    9.0 ) + day + 1721013.5 + ( (sec/60.0 + min ) / 60.0 + hr ) / 24.0;
00012
00013 return jd-2400000.5;
00014
00015     }
  
```

5.117 Mjday_TDB.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Mjday_TDB.h](#).

```
#include "../include/Mjday_TDB.h"
#include <cmath>
```

Include dependency graph for Mjday_TDB.cpp:



Functions

- double [Mjday_TDB](#) (double Mjd_TT)

5.117.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Mjday_TDB.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Mjday_TDB.cpp](#).

5.117.2 Function Documentation

5.117.2.1 Mjday_TDB()

```
double Mjday_TDB (  
    double Mjd_TT)
```

Parameters

<i>Mjd_TT</i>	- Modified julian date (TT)
---------------	-----------------------------

Returns

Modified julian date (TDB)

Definition at line 10 of file [Mjday_TDB.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.118 Mjday_TDB.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/Mjday_TDB.h"
00002 #include <cmath>
00003
00010 double Mjday_TDB(double Mjd_TT){
00011     double T_TT = (Mjd_TT - 51544.5)/36525;
00012
00013     return Mjd_TT + ( 0.001658*sin(628.3076*T_TT + 6.2401) + 0.000022*sin(575.3385*T_TT+4.2970) +
00014         0.000014*sin(1256.6152*T_TT + 6.1969) +
00014         0.000005*sin(606.9777*T_TT+4.0212) + 0.000005*sin(52.9691*T_TT+0.4444) +
00014         0.000002*sin(21.3299*T_TT+5.5431) + 0.000010*sin(628.3076*T_TT+4.2490) )/86400;
00015 }
```

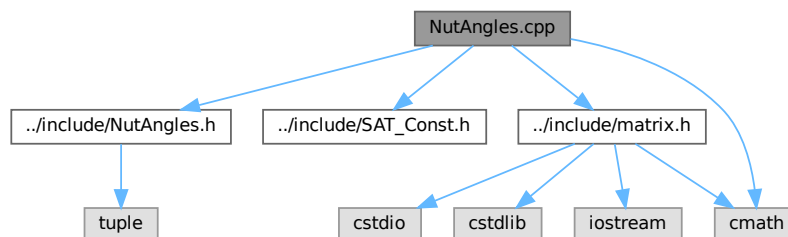
5.119 NutAngles.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [NutAngles.h](#).

```

#include "../include/NutAngles.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
#include "../include/matrix.h"
#include <cmath>
```

Include dependency graph for NutAngles.cpp:



Functions

- `tuple< double, double > NutAngles (double Mjd_TT)`

5.119.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [NutAngles.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [NutAngles.cpp](#).

5.119.2 Function Documentation

5.119.2.1 NutAngles()

```
tuple< double, double > NutAngles (
    double Mjd_TT)
```

Nutation in longitude and obliquity

Parameters

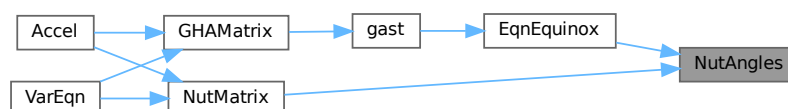
<i>Mjd_TT</i>	Modified Julian Date (Terrestrial Time)
---------------	---

Returns

`tupla < dps,deps>` Nutation Angles

Definition at line 11 of file [NutAngles.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.120 NutAngles.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/NutAngles.h"
00002 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00003 #include "../include/matrix.h"
00004 #include <cmath>
00011 tuple<double,double> NutAngles (double Mjd_TT){
00012     double T = (Mjd_TT-MJD_J2000)/36525;
00013     double T2 = T*T;
00014     double T3 = T2*T;
00015     double rev = 360*3600; // arcsec/revolution
00016
00017     int N_coeff = 106;
00018     Matrix C(106,9);
00019     double values[106][9]={
00020         // 1 1' F D Om      dpsi      *T      deps      *T
00021
00022 {      0, 0, 0, 0, 1,-1719960,-1742,  920250,  89}, // 1
00023 {      0, 0, 0, 0, 2,  20620,  2, -8950,  5}, // 2
00024 {     -2, 0, 2, 0, 1,   460,  0, -240,  0}, // 3
00025 {      2, 0,-2, 0, 0,   110,  0,  0,  0}, // 4
00026 {     -2, 0, 2, 0, 2,   -30,  0,  10,  0}, // 5
00027 {      1,-1, 0,-1, 0,   -30,  0,  0,  0}, // 6
00028 {      0,-2, 2,-2, 1,   -20,  0,  10,  0}, // 7
00029 {      2, 0,-2, 0, 1,    10,  0,  0,  0}, // 8
00030 {      0, 0, 2,-2, 2, -131870, -16,  57360, -31}, // 9
00031 {      0, 1, 0, 0, 0,  14260, -34,  540, -1}, // 10
00032 {      0, 1, 2,-2, 2,  -5170, 12,  2240, -6}, // 11
00033 {      0,-1, 2,-2, 2,  2170, -5,  -950,  3}, // 12
00034 {      0, 0, 2,-2, 1,  1290,  1,  -700,  0}, // 13
00035 {      2, 0, 0,-2, 0,   480,  0,  10,  0}, // 14
00036 {      0, 0, 2,-2, 0,  -220,  0,  0,  0}, // 15
00037 {      0, 2, 0, 0, 0,   170, -1,  0,  0}, // 16
00038 {      0, 1, 0, 0, 1,  -150,  0,  90,  0}, // 17
00039 {      0, 2, 2,-2, 2,  -160,  1,  70,  0}, // 18
00040 {      0,-1, 0, 0, 1,  -120,  0,  60,  0}, // 19
00041 {     -2, 0, 0, 2, 1,   -60,  0,  30,  0}, // 20
00042 {      0,-1, 2,-2, 1,   -50,  0,  30,  0}, // 21
00043 {      2, 0, 0,-2, 1,    40,  0, -20,  0}, // 22
00044 {      0, 1, 2,-2, 1,    40,  0, -20,  0}, // 23
00045 {      1, 0, 0,-1, 0,   -40,  0,  0,  0}, // 24
00046 {      2, 1, 0,-2, 0,    10,  0,  0,  0}, // 25
00047 {      0, 0,-2, 2, 1,    10,  0,  0,  0}, // 26
00048 {      0, 1,-2, 2, 0,   -10,  0,  0,  0}, // 27
00049 {      0, 1, 0, 0, 2,    10,  0,  0,  0}, // 28
00050 {     -1, 0, 0, 1, 1,    10,  0,  0,  0}, // 29
00051 {      0, 1, 2,-2, 0,   -10,  0,  0,  0}, // 30
00052 {      0, 0, 2, 0, 2, -22740, -2,  9770, -5}, // 31
00053 {      1, 0, 0, 0, 0,   7120,  1,  -70,  0}, // 32
00054 {      0, 0, 2, 0, 1,  -3860, -4,  2000,  0}, // 33
00055 {      1, 0, 2, 0, 2,  -3010,  0,  1290, -1}, // 34
00056 {      1, 0, 0,-2, 0,  -1580,  0,  -10,  0}, // 35
00057 {     -1, 0, 2, 0, 2,  1230,  0,  -530,  0}, // 36
00058 {      0, 0, 0, 2, 0,   630,  0,  -20,  0}, // 37
00059 {      1, 0, 0, 0, 1,   630,  1,  -330,  0}, // 38
00060 {     -1, 0, 0, 0, 1,  -580, -1,  320,  0}, // 39
00061 {     -1, 0, 2, 2, 2,  -590,  0,  260,  0}, // 40
00062 {      1, 0, 2, 0, 1,  -510,  0,  270,  0}, // 41
00063 {      0, 0, 2, 2, 2,  -380,  0,  160,  0}, // 42
00064 {      2, 0, 0, 0, 0,   290,  0,  -10,  0}, // 43
00065 {      1, 0, 2,-2, 2,   290,  0, -120,  0}, // 44
00066 {      2, 0, 2, 0, 2,  -310,  0,  130,  0}, // 45
00067 {      0, 0, 2, 0, 0,   260,  0,  -10,  0}, // 46
00068 {     -1, 0, 2, 0, 1,   210,  0, -100,  0}, // 47
00069 {     -1, 0, 0, 2, 1,   160,  0,  -80,  0}, // 48
00070 {      1, 0, 0,-2, 1,  -130,  0,  70,  0}, // 49
00071 {     -1, 0, 2, 2, 1,  -100,  0,  50,  0}, // 50
00072 {      1, 1, 0,-2, 0,   -70,  0,  0,  0}, // 51
00073 {      0, 1, 2, 0, 2,    70,  0,  -30,  0}, // 52
00074 {      0,-1, 2, 0, 2,   -70,  0,  30,  0}, // 53
00075 {      1, 0, 2, 2, 2,   -80,  0,  30,  0}, // 54
00076 {      1, 0, 0, 2, 0,    60,  0,  0,  0}, // 55
00077 {      2, 0, 2,-2, 2,    60,  0,  -30,  0}, // 56
00078 {      0, 0, 0, 2, 1,   -60,  0,  30,  0}, // 57
00079 {      0, 0, 2, 2, 1,   -70,  0,  30,  0}, // 58
00080 {      1, 0, 2,-2, 1,    60,  0,  -30,  0}, // 59
00081 {      0, 0, 0,-2, 1,   -50,  0,  30,  0}, // 60
00082 {     1,-1, 0, 0, 0,    50,  0,  0,  0}, // 61
00083 {      2, 0, 2, 0, 1,   -50,  0,  30,  0}, // 62
00084 {      0, 1, 0,-2, 0,   -40,  0,  0,  0}, // 63
00085 {      1, 0,-2, 0, 0,    40,  0,  0,  0}, // 64
00086 {      0, 0, 0, 1, 0,   -40,  0,  0,  0}, // 65
00087 {      1, 1, 0, 0, 0,   -30,  0,  0,  0}, // 66
00088 {      1, 0, 2, 0, 0,    30,  0,  0,  0}, // 67

```

```

00089 {      1,-1, 2, 0, 2,      -30,    0,    10,    0},    // 68
00090 {     -1,-1, 2, 2, 2,      -30,    0,    10,    0},    // 69
00091 {     -2, 0, 0, 0, 1,      -20,    0,    10,    0},    // 70
00092 {      3, 0, 2, 0, 2,      -30,    0,    10,    0},    // 71
00093 {      0,-1, 2, 2, 2,      -30,    0,    10,    0},    // 72
00094 {      1, 1, 2, 0, 2,       20,    0,   -10,    0},    // 73
00095 {     -1, 0, 2,-2, 1,      -20,    0,    10,    0},    // 74
00096 {      2, 0, 0, 0, 1,       20,    0,   -10,    0},    // 75
00097 {      1, 0, 0, 0, 2,      -20,    0,    10,    0},    // 76
00098 {      3, 0, 0, 0, 0,       20,    0,     0,    0},    // 77
00099 {      0, 0, 2, 1, 2,       20,    0,   -10,    0},    // 78
00100 {     -1, 0, 0, 0, 2,       10,    0,   -10,    0},    // 79
00101 {      1, 0, 0,-4, 0,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 80
00102 {     -2, 0, 2, 2, 2,       10,    0,   -10,    0},    // 81
00103 {     -1, 0, 2, 4, 2,      -20,    0,    10,    0},    // 82
00104 {      2, 0, 0,-4, 0,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 83
00105 {      1, 1, 2,-2, 2,       10,    0,   -10,    0},    // 84
00106 {      1, 0, 2, 2, 1,      -10,    0,    10,    0},    // 85
00107 {     -2, 0, 2, 4, 2,      -10,    0,    10,    0},    // 86
00108 {     -1, 0, 4, 0, 2,       10,    0,     0,    0},    // 87
00109 {      1,-1, 0,-2, 0,       10,    0,     0,    0},    // 88
00110 {      2, 0, 2,-2, 1,       10,    0,   -10,    0},    // 89
00111 {      2, 0, 2, 2, 2,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 90
00112 {      1, 0, 0, 2, 1,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 91
00113 {      0, 0, 4,-2, 2,       10,    0,     0,    0},    // 92
00114 {      3, 0, 2,-2, 2,       10,    0,     0,    0},    // 93
00115 {      1, 0, 2,-2, 0,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 94
00116 {      0, 1, 2, 0, 1,       10,    0,     0,    0},    // 95
00117 {     -1,-1, 0, 2, 1,       10,    0,     0,    0},    // 96
00118 {      0, 0,-2, 0, 1,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 97
00119 {      0, 0, 2,-1, 2,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 98
00120 {      0, 1, 0, 2, 0,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 99
00121 {      1, 0,-2,-2, 0,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 100
00122 {      0,-1, 2, 0, 1,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 101
00123 {      1, 1, 0,-2, 1,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 102
00124 {      1, 0,-2, 2, 0,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 103
00125 {      2, 0, 0, 2, 0,       10,    0,     0,    0},    // 104
00126 {      0, 0, 2, 4, 2,      -10,    0,     0,    0},    // 105
00127 {      0, 1, 0, 1, 0,       10,    0,     0,    0},    // 106
00128 {      };
00129 {      for (int i = 0; i < C.n_row; i++) {
00130 {          for (int j = 0; j < C.n_column; j++) {
00131 {              C.data[i][j] = values[i][j];
00132 {          }
00133 {      }
00134 {
00135 {          // Mean arguments of luni-solar motion
00136 {
00137 {          //   l   mean anomaly of the Moon
00138 {          //   l'  mean anomaly of the Sun
00139 {          //   F   mean argument of latitude
00140 {          //   D   mean longitude elongation of the Moon from the Sun
00141 {          //   Om  mean longitude of the ascending node
00142 {
00143 {          double l  = fmod ( 485866.733 + (1325.0*rev + 715922.633)*T + 31.310*T2 + 0.064*T3, rev );
00144 {          double lp = fmod ( 1287099.804 + ( 99.0*rev + 1292581.224)*T - 0.577*T2 - 0.012*T3, rev );
00145 {          double F  = fmod ( 335778.877 + (1342.0*rev + 295263.137)*T - 13.257*T2 + 0.011*T3, rev );
00146 {          double D  = fmod ( 1072261.307 + (1236.0*rev + 1105601.328)*T - 6.891*T2 + 0.019*T3, rev );
00147 {          double Om = fmod ( 450160.280 - ( 5.0*rev + 482890.539)*T + 7.455*T2 + 0.008*T3, rev );
00148 {
00149 {          // Nutation in longitude and obliquity [rad]
00150 {
00151 {          double dps = 0;
00152 {          double depl = 0;
00153 {          double arg;
00154 {          for (int i=1;i<=N_coef;i++){
00155 {              arg = ( C(i,1)*l+C(i,2)*lp+C(i,3)*F+C(i,4)*D+C(i,5)*Om )/Arcs;
00156 {              dps = dps + ( C(i,6)+C(i,7)*T ) * sin(arg);
00157 {              depl = depl + ( C(i,8)+C(i,9)*T ) * cos(arg);
00158 {          }
00159 {          dps = 1.0e-5 * dps/Arcs;
00160 {          depl = 1.0e-5 * depl/Arcs;
00161 {          return tie(dps,depl);
00162 {      }

```

5.121 NutMatrix.cpp File Reference

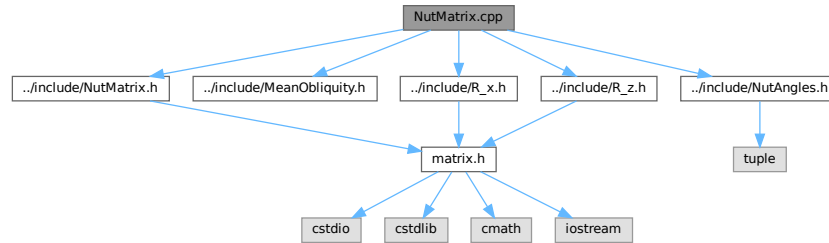
El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [NutMatrix.h](#).

```

#include "../include/NutMatrix.h"
#include "../include/MeanObliquity.h"

```

```
#include "../include/NutAngles.h"
#include "../include/R_x.h"
#include "../include/R_z.h"
Include dependency graph for NutMatrix.cpp:
```



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [NutMatrix](#) (double *Mjd_TT*)

5.121.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [NutMatrix.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [NutMatrix.cpp](#).

5.121.2 Function Documentation

5.121.2.1 NutMatrix()

```
Matrix & NutMatrix (
    double Mjd_TT)
```

Transformation from mean to true equator and equinox

Parameters

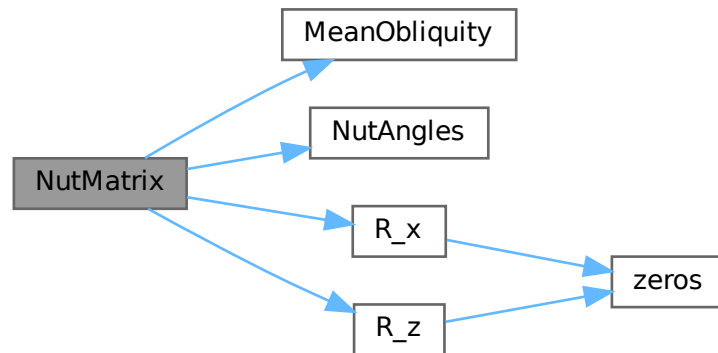
<i>Mjd_TT</i>	Modified Julian Date (Terrestrial Time)
---------------	---

Returns

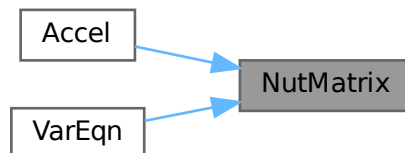
NutMat Nutation matrix

Definition at line 13 of file [NutMatrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.122 NutMatrix.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

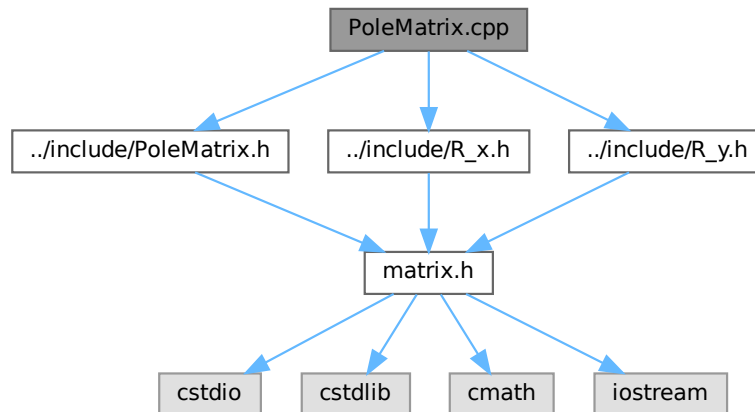
00001 #include "../include/NutMatrix.h"
00002 #include "../include/MeanObliquity.h"
00003 #include "../include/NutAngles.h"
00004 #include "../include/R_x.h"
00005 #include "../include/R_z.h"
00006
00013 Matrix& NutMatrix (double Mjd_TT){
00014
00015     double eps = MeanObliquity (Mjd_TT);
00016
00017     auto [dpsi, deps] = NutAngles (Mjd_TT);
00018
00019     return R_x(-eps-deps)*R_z(-dpsi)*R_x(+eps);
00020 }
  
```

5.123 PoleMatrix.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [PoleMatrix.h](#).

```
#include "../include/PoleMatrix.h"
#include "../include/R_x.h"
#include "../include/R_y.h"
```

Include dependency graph for PoleMatrix.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [PoleMatrix](#) (double xp, double yp)

5.123.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [PoleMatrix.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [PoleMatrix.cpp](#).

5.123.2 Function Documentation

5.123.2.1 PoleMatrix()

```
Matrix & PoleMatrix (
    double xp,
    double yp)
```

Transformation from pseudo Earth-fixed to Earth-fixed coordinates for a given date

Parameters

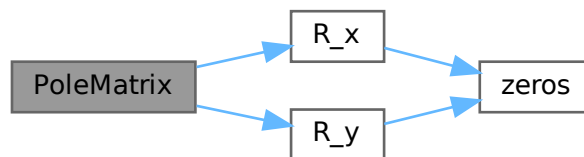
<i>Pole</i>	coordinte(xp,yp)
-------------	------------------

Returns

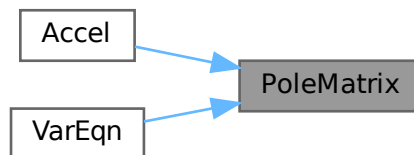
PoleMat Pole matrix

Definition at line 11 of file [PoleMatrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.124 PoleMatrix.cpp

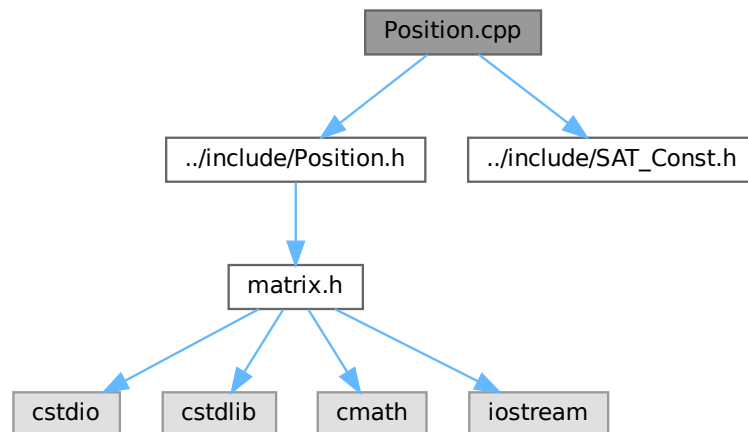
[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #include "../include/PoleMatrix.h"
00002 #include "../include/R_x.h"
00003 #include "../include/R_y.h"
00004
00011 Matrix& PoleMatrix (double xp,double yp){
00012     return R_y(-xp) * R_x(-yp);
00013 }
```

5.125 Position.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Position.h](#).

```
#include "../include/Position.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
Include dependency graph for Position.cpp:
```



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [Position](#) (double lon, double lat, double h)

5.125.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [Position.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [Position.cpp](#).

5.125.2 Function Documentation

5.125.2.1 Position()

```
Matrix & Position (
    double lon,
    double lat,
    double h)
```

Parameters

<i>lon</i>	longitude [rad]
<i>lat</i>	latitude [rad]
<i>h</i>	altitude [m]

Returns

Position vector (r [m]) from geodetic coordinates (Longitude [rad], latitude [rad], altitude [m])

Definition at line 10 of file [Position.cpp](#).

5.126 Position.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/Position.h"
00002 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00003
00010 Matrix& Position(double lon,double lat,double h){
00011     double R_equ = R_Earth;
00012     double f      = f_Earth;
00013
00014     double e2      = f*(2.0-f);
00015     double CosLat  = cos(lat);
00016     double SinLat  = sin(lat);
00017
00018     double N = R_equ / sqrt(1.0-e2*SinLat*SinLat);
00019
00020     Matrix *r=new Matrix(3);
00021
00022     (*r)(1) = (N+h)*CosLat*cos(lon);
00023     (*r)(2) = (N+h)*CosLat*sin(lon);
00024     (*r)(3) = ((1.0-e2)*N+h)*SinLat;
00025
00026     return *r;
00027 }
```

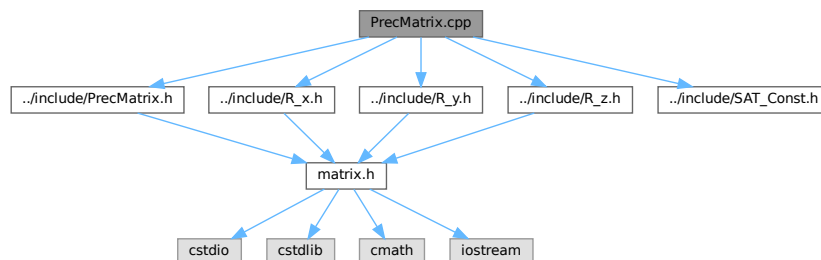
5.127 PrecMatrix.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [PrecMatrix.h](#).

```

#include "../include/PrecMatrix.h"
#include "../include/R_x.h"
#include "../include/R_y.h"
#include "../include/R_z.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
```

Include dependency graph for PrecMatrix.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [PrecMatrix](#) (double Mjd_1, double Mjd_2)

5.127.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [PrecMatrix.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [PrecMatrix.cpp](#).

5.127.2 Function Documentation

5.127.2.1 PrecMatrix()

```
Matrix & PrecMatrix (
    double Mjd_1,
    double Mjd_2)
```

Precession transformation of equatorial coordinates

Parameters

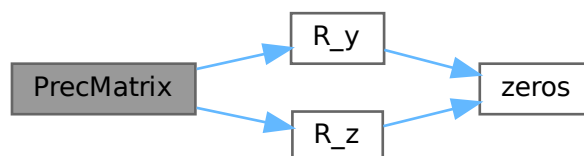
$Mjd_{\leftarrow 1}$	Epoch given (Modified Julian Date TT)
$Mjd_{\leftarrow 2}$	Epoch to precess to (Modified Julian Date TT)

Returns

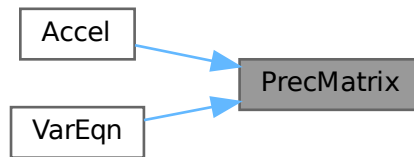
PrecMat Precession transformation matrix

Definition at line 13 of file [PrecMatrix.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.128 PrecMatrix.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

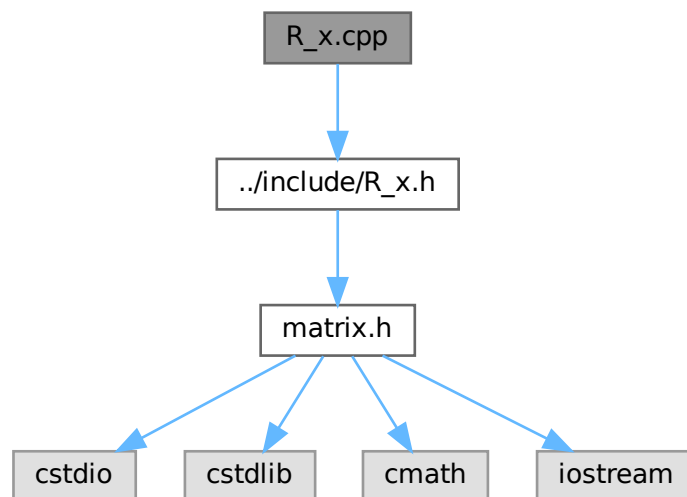
00001 #include "../include/PrecMatrix.h"
00002 #include "../include/R_x.h"
00003 #include "../include/R_y.h"
00004 #include "../include/R_z.h"
00005 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00006
00013 Matrix& PrecMatrix (double Mjd_1, double Mjd_2){
00014     double zeta,z,theta,dT,T;
00015     T = (Mjd_1-MJD_J2000)/36525;
00016     dT = (Mjd_2-Mjd_1)/36525;
00017
00018
00019     zeta = ( (2306.2181+(1.39656-0.000139*T)*T) + ((0.30188-0.000344*T)+0.017998*dT)*dT
) *dT/Arcs;
00020     z = zeta + ( (0.79280+0.000411*T)+0.000205*dT)*dT*dT/Arcs;
00021     theta = ( (2004.3109-(0.85330+0.000217*T)*T) - ((0.42665+0.000217*T)+0.041833*dT)*dT ) *dT/Arcs;
00022
00023     return R_z(-z) * R_y(theta) * R_z(-zeta);
00024 }
  
```

5.129 R_x.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [R_x.h](#).

```
#include "../include/R_x.h"
```

Include dependency graph for R_x.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [R_x](#) (double angle)

5.129.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [R_x.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [R_x.cpp](#).

5.129.2 Function Documentation

5.129.2.1 R_x()

```
Matrix & R\_x (  
    double angle)
```


Parameters

<i>angle</i>	angulo de rotacion
--------------	--------------------

Returns

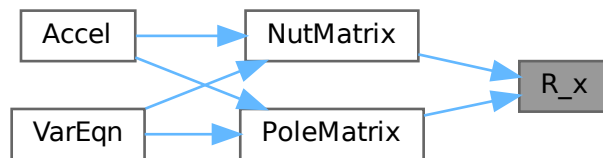
Matrix resultado

Definition at line 9 of file [R_x.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.130 R_x.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

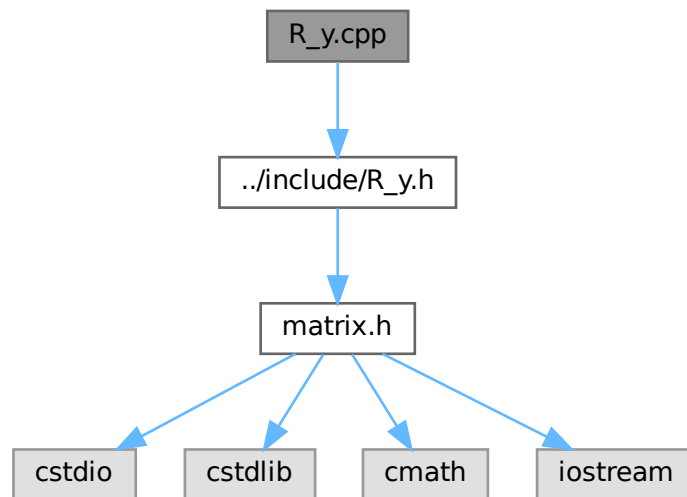
00001 #include "../include/R_x.h"
00002
00009 Matrix& R_x(double angle){
00010     double C = cos(angle);
00011     double S = sin(angle);
00012     Matrix *rotmat=&zeros(3,3);
00013
00014     (*rotmat)(1,1) = 1.0; (*rotmat)(1,2) = 0.0; (*rotmat)(1,3) = 0.0;
00015     (*rotmat)(2,1) = 0.0; (*rotmat)(2,2) = C; (*rotmat)(2,3) = S;
00016     (*rotmat)(3,1) = 0.0; (*rotmat)(3,2) = -1.0*S; (*rotmat)(3,3) = C;
00017     return *rotmat;
00018 }
```

5.131 R_y.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [R_y.h](#).

```
#include "../include/R_y.h"
```

Include dependency graph for R_y.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [R_y](#) (double angle)

5.131.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [R_y.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [R_y.cpp](#).

5.131.2 Function Documentation

5.131.2.1 R_y()

```
Matrix & R\_y (  
    double angle)
```

Parameters

<i>angle</i>	angulo de rotacion
--------------	--------------------

Returns

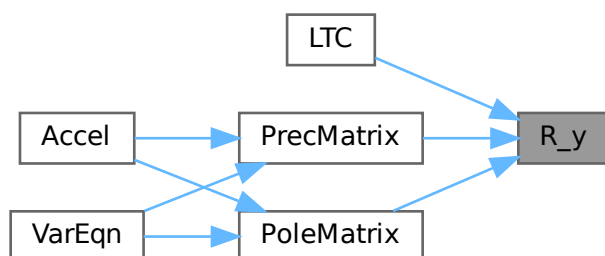
Matrix resultado

Definition at line 9 of file [R_y.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.132 R_y.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

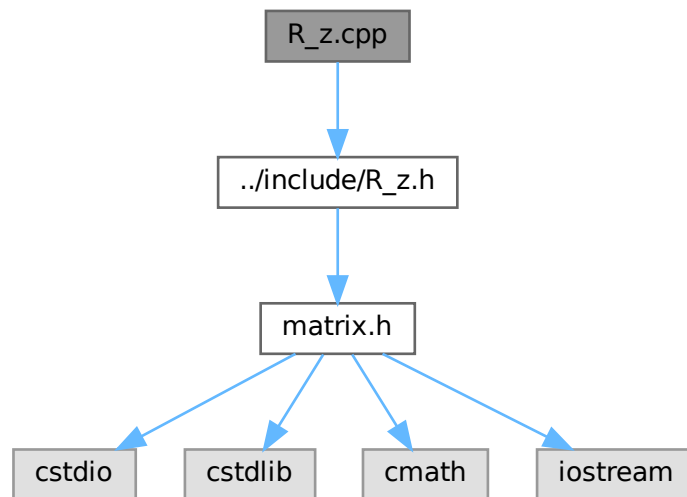
00001 #include "../include/R_y.h"
00002
00009 Matrix& R_y(double angle){
00010     double C = cos(angle);
00011     double S = sin(angle);
00012     Matrix *rotmat=&zeros(3,3);
00013
00014     (*rotmat)(1,1) = C; (*rotmat)(1,2) = 0.0; (*rotmat)(1,3) = -1.0*S;
00015     (*rotmat)(2,1) = 0.0; (*rotmat)(2,2) = 1.0; (*rotmat)(2,3) = 0.0;
00016     (*rotmat)(3,1) = S; (*rotmat)(3,2) = 0.0; (*rotmat)(3,3) = C;
00017     return *rotmat;
00018 }
  
```

5.133 R_z.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [R_z.h](#).

```
#include "../include/R_z.h"
```

Include dependency graph for R_z.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [R_z](#) (double angle)

5.133.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [R_z.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [R_z.cpp](#).

5.133.2 Function Documentation

5.133.2.1 R_z()

```
Matrix & R\_z (  
    double angle)
```

Parameters

<i>angle</i>	angulo de rotacion
--------------	--------------------

Returns

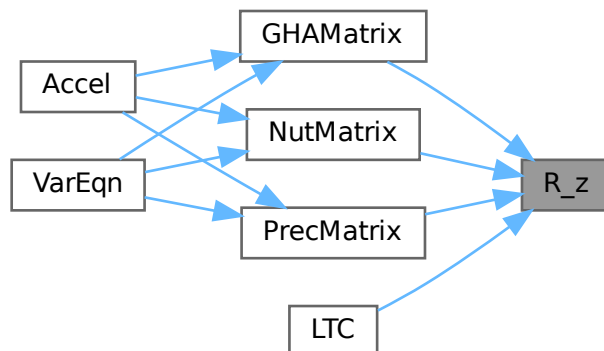
[Matrix](#) resultado

Definition at line 9 of file [R_z.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.134 R_z.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/R_z.h"
00002
00009 Matrix& R_z(double angle){
00010     double C = cos(angle);
00011     double S = sin(angle);
00012     Matrix *rotmat=&zeros(3,3);
00013
00014     (*rotmat)(1,1) = C; (*rotmat)(1,2) = S; (*rotmat)(1,3) = 0.0;
00015     (*rotmat)(2,1) = -1.0*S; (*rotmat)(2,2) = C; (*rotmat)(2,3) = 0.0;
00016     (*rotmat)(3,1) = 0.0; (*rotmat)(3,2) = 0.0; (*rotmat)(3,3) = 1.0;
00017     return *rotmat;
00018 }
  
```

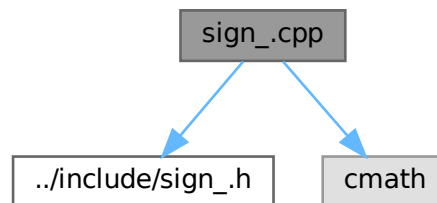
5.135 sign_.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [sign_.h](#).

```
#include "../include/sign_.h"
```

```
#include <cmath>
```

Include dependency graph for sign_.cpp:



Functions

- double [sign_](#) (double a, double b)

5.135.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [sign_.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [sign_.cpp](#).

5.135.2 Function Documentation

5.135.2.1 sign_()

```
double sign_ (  
    double a,  
    double b)
```

Parameters

<i>a</i>	double
<i>b</i>	double

Returns

absolute value of a with sign of b

Definition at line 10 of file [sign_.cpp](#).

5.136 sign_.cpp

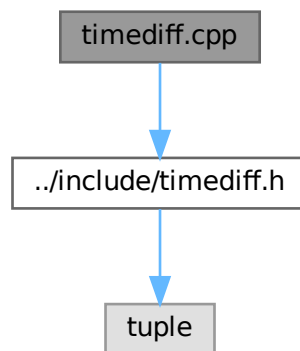
[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #include "../include/sign_.h"
00002 #include <cmath>
00003
00010 double sign_(double a, double b){
00011     if (b>=0.0) {
00012         return abs(a);
00013     } else{
00014         return -abs(a);
00015     }
}
```

5.137 timediff.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [timediff.h](#).

```
#include "../include/timediff.h"
Include dependency graph for timediff.cpp:
```



Functions

- `tuple< double, double, double, double, double > timediff (double UT1_UTC, double TAI_UTC)`

5.137.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [timediff.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [timediff.cpp](#).

5.137.2 Function Documentation

5.137.2.1 timediff()

```
tuple< double, double, double, double, double > timediff (
    double UT1_UTC,
    double TAI_UTC)
```

Time differences [s]

Parameters

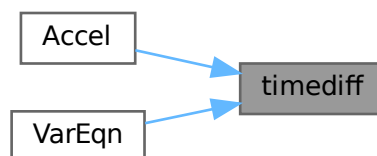
<i>UT1_UTC</i>	double
<i>TAI_UTC</i>	double

Returns

tuple <UT1_TAI, UTC_GPS, UT1_GPS, TT_UTC, GPS_UTC>

Definition at line 9 of file [timediff.cpp](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.138 timediff.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

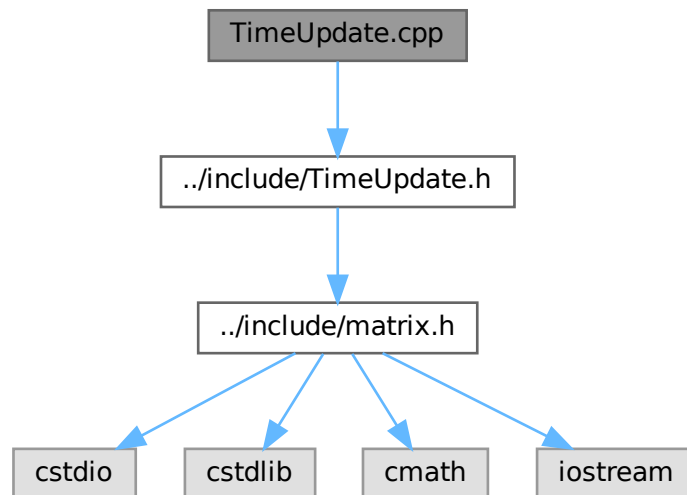
```
00001 #include "../include/timediff.h"
00002
00009 tuple<double,double,double,double,double> timediff(double UT1_UTC,double TAI_UTC){
00010
00011     double TT_TAI = +32.184;           // TT-TAI time difference [s]
00012
00013     double GPS_TAI = -19.0;           // GPS-TAI time difference [s]
00014 /*
00015     double TT_GPS = TT_TAI-GPS_TAI;   // TT-GPS time difference [s]
00016
00017     double TAI_GPS = -GPS_TAI;        // TAI-GPS time difference [s]
00018 */
00019     double UT1_TAI = UT1_UTC-TAI_UTC; // UT1-TAI time difference [s]
00020
00021     double UTC_TAI = -TAI_UTC;        // UTC-TAI time difference [s]
00022
00023     double UTC_GPS = UTC_TAI-GPS_TAI; // UTC_GPS time difference [s]
00024
00025     double UT1_GPS = UT1_TAI-GPS_TAI; // UT1-GPS time difference [s]
00026
00027     double TT_UTC = TT_TAI-UTC_TAI;   // TT-UTC time difference [s]
00028
00029     double GPS_UTC = GPS_TAI-UTC_TAI; // GPS-UTC time difference [s]
00030
00031     return tie(UT1_TAI, UTC_GPS, UT1_GPS, TT_UTC, GPS_UTC);
00032
00033 }
```


5.139 TimeUpdate.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [TimeUpdate.h](#).

```
#include "../include/TimeUpdate.h"
```

Include dependency graph for TimeUpdate.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix & TimeUpdate \(Matrix P, Matrix Phi, Matrix Qdt\)](#)
- [Matrix & TimeUpdate \(Matrix P, Matrix Phi\)](#)

5.139.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [TimeUpdate.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [TimeUpdate.cpp](#).

5.139.2 Function Documentation

5.139.2.1 TimeUpdate() [1/2]

```
Matrix & TimeUpdate (  
    Matrix P,  
    Matrix Phi)
```

Parameters

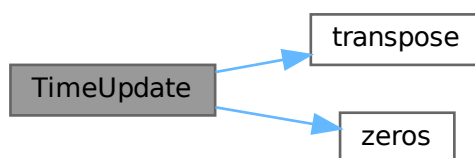
P	Matrix
Φ	Matrix

Returns

[Matrix](#)

Definition at line 15 of file [TimeUpdate.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.139.2.2 `TimeUpdate()` [2/2]

```

Matrix & TimeUpdate (
    Matrix P,
    Matrix Phi,
    Matrix Qdt)
  
```

Parameters

P	Matrix
Φ	Matrix
Qdt	Matrix

Returns

[Matrix](#)

Definition at line 9 of file [TimeUpdate.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.140 TimeUpdate.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #include "../include/TimeUpdate.h"
00002
00009     Matrix& TimeUpdate(Matrix P,Matrix Phi,Matrix Qdt) {
00010
00011         return Phi*P*transpose(Phi) + Qdt;
00012
00013     }
00014
00015     Matrix& TimeUpdate(Matrix P,Matrix Phi){
00016         Matrix Qdt=zeros(P.n_column,P.n_row);
00017         return Phi*P*transpose(Phi) + Qdt;
00018
00019     }
```

5.141 VarEqn.cpp File Reference

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [VarEqn.h](#).

```
#include "../include/VarEqn.h"
#include "../include/IERS.h"
#include "../include/timediff.h"
#include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
#include "../include/PrecMatrix.h"
#include "../include/NutMatrix.h"
#include "../include/PoleMatrix.h"
#include "../include/GHAMatrix.h"
#include "../include/AccelHarmonic.h"
#include "../include/G_AccelHarmonic.h"
```

Include dependency graph for VarEqn.cpp:



Functions

- [Matrix](#) & [VarEqn](#) (double x, [Matrix](#) yPhi)

5.141.1 Detailed Description

El archivo contiene las implementaciones de [VarEqn.h](#).

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [VarEqn.cpp](#).

5.141.2 Function Documentation

5.141.2.1 VarEqn()

```
Matrix & VarEqn (
    double x,
    Matrix yPhi)
```

Computes the variational equations, i.e. the derivative of the state vector and the state transition matrix

Parameters

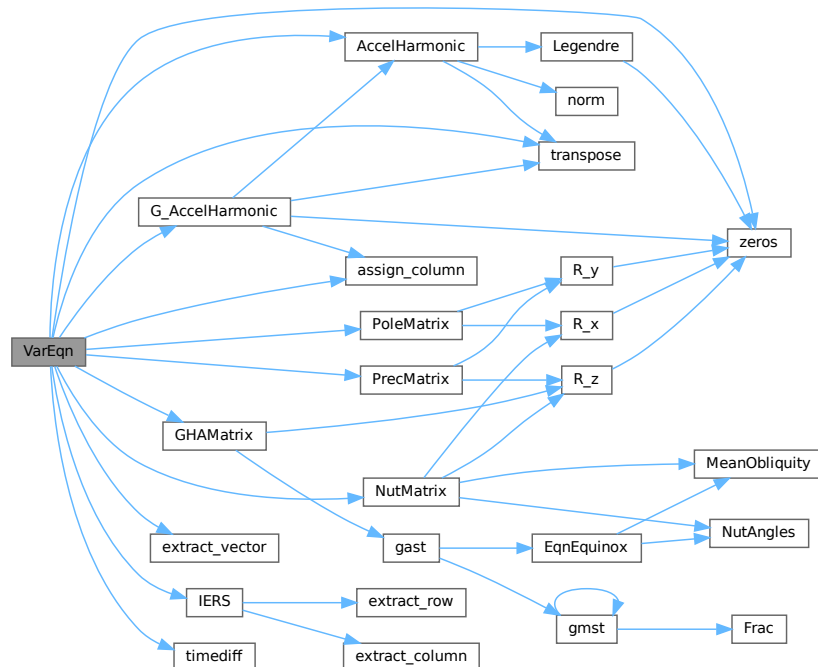
<i>x</i>	Time since epoch in [s]
<i>yPhi</i>	(6+36)-dim vector comprising the state vector (<i>y</i>) and the state transition matrix (<i>Phi</i>) in column wise storage order

Returns

yPhi Derivative of yPhi

Definition at line 18 of file [VarEqn.cpp](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.142 VarEqn.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #include "../include/VarEqn.h"
00002 #include "../include/IERS.h"
00003 #include "../include/timediff.h"
00004 #include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
00005 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00006 #include "../include/PrecMatrix.h"
00007 #include "../include/NutMatrix.h"
00008 #include "../include/PoleMatrix.h"
00009 #include "../include/GHAMatrix.h"
00010 #include "../include/AccelHarmonic.h"
00011 #include "../include/G_AccelHarmonic.h"
00018 Matrix& VarEqn(double x, Matrix yPhi){
00019     if(yPhi.n_row<yPhi.n_column){
00020         yPhi=transpose(yPhi);
00021     }
00022     auto [x_pole,y_pole,UT1_UTC,LOD,dpsi,deps,dx_pole,dy_pole,TAI_UTC] =
    IERS(eopdata,AuxParam.Mjd_UTC,'l');
00023     auto [UT1_TAI,UTC_GPS,UT1_GPS,TT_UTC,GPS_UTC] = timediff(UT1_UTC,TAI_UTC);
00024     double Mjd_UT1 = AuxParam.Mjd_TT + (UT1_UTC-TT_UTC)/86400;
00025
00026     // Transformation matrix
00027     Matrix P = PrecMatrix(MJD_J2000,AuxParam.Mjd_TT + x/86400);
00028     Matrix N = NutMatrix(AuxParam.Mjd_TT + x/86400);
00029     Matrix T = N * P;
00030     Matrix E = PoleMatrix(x_pole,y_pole) * GHAMatrix(Mjd_UT1) * T;
00031
00032     // State vector components
00033     Matrix r = extract_vector(yPhi,1,3);
00034     Matrix v = extract_vector(yPhi,4,6);
00035     Matrix Phi = zeros(6,6);
00036     // State transition matrix
00037     for (int j=1;j<=6;j++){
00038         Phi=assign_column(Phi,extract_vector(yPhi,6*j+1,6*j+6),j);
00039     }
00040
00041     // Acceleration and gradient
00042     Matrix a = AccelHarmonic ( r, E, AuxParam.n, AuxParam.m );
00043     Matrix G = G_AccelHarmonic ( r, E, AuxParam.n, AuxParam.m );
00044
00045     // Time derivative of state transition matrix
00046     Matrix &yPhip = zeros(42,1);
00047     Matrix dfdy = zeros(6,6);
00048
00049     for (int i=1;i<=3;i++){
00050         for (int j=1;j<=3;j++){
00051             dfdy(i,j) = 0.0; // dv/dr(i,j)
00052             dfdy(i+3,j) = G(i,j); // da/dr(i,j)
00053             if ( i==j ){
00054                 dfdy(i,j+3) = 1;}
00055             else{
00056                 dfdy(i,j+3) = 0; // dv/dv(i,j)
00057             }
00058             dfdy(i+3,j+3) = 0.0; // da/dv(i,j)
00059         }
00060     }
00061
00062     Matrix Phip = dfdy*Phi;
00063
00064     // Derivative of combined state vector and state transition matrix
00065     for (int i=1;i<=3;i++){
00066         yPhip(i) = v(i); // dr/dt(i)
00067         yPhip(i+3) = a(i); // dv/dt(i)
00068     }
00069
00070     for (int i=1;i<=6;i++){
00071         for (int j=1;j<=6;j++){
00072             yPhip(6*j+i) = Phip(i,j); // dPhi/dt(i,j)
00073         }
00074     }
00075     return yPhip;
00076 }

```

5.143 EKF_GEOS3.cpp File Reference

Es el archivo principal del programa.

```

#include <cmath>
#include <tuple>
#include <iostream>
#include "../include/matrix.h"
#include "../include/Accel.h"
#include "../include/PrecMatrix.h"
#include "../include/NutMatrix.h"
#include "../include/IERS.h"
#include "../include/timediff.h"
#include "../include/PoleMatrix.h"
#include "../include/AccelHarmonic.h"
#include "../include/GHAMatrix.h"
#include "../include/JPL_Eph_DE430.h"
#include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
#include "../include/AccelPointMass.h"
#include "../include/Mjday_TDB.h"
#include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
#include "../include/Position.h"
#include "../include/Mjday.h"
#include "../include/DEInteg.h"
#include "../include/TimeUpdate.h"
#include "../include/AzElPa.h"
#include "../include/R_x.h"
#include "../include/R_y.h"
#include "../include/R_z.h"
#include "../include/gmst.h"
#include "../include/VarEqn.h"
#include "../include/LTC.h"
#include "../include/MeasUpdate.h"

```

Include dependency graph for EKF_GEOS3.cpp:



Functions

- int [main](#) ()

5.143.1 Detailed Description

Es el archivo principal del programa.

Author

Pedro Zhuzhan

Bug No known bugs

Definition in file [EKF_GEOS3.cpp](#).

5.143.2 Function Documentation

5.143.2.1 main()

```
int main ()
```

Definition at line 36 of file [EKF_GEOS3.cpp](#).

5.144 EKF_GEOS3.cpp

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #include <cmath>
00002 #include<tuple>
00003 #include <iostream>
00004 #include "../include/matrix.h"
00005 #include "../include/Accel.h"
00006 #include "../include/PrecMatrix.h"
00007 #include "../include/NutMatrix.h"
00008 #include "../include/IERS.h"
00009 #include "../include/timediff.h"
00010 #include "../include/PoleMatrix.h"
00011 #include "../include/AccelHarmonic.h"
00012 #include "../include/GHAMatrix.h"
00013 #include "../include/JPL_Eph_DE430.h"
00014 #include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
00015 #include "../include/AccelPointMass.h"
00016 #include "../include/Mjday_TDB.h"
00017 #include "../include/SAT_Const.h"
00018 #include "../include/Position.h"
00019 #include "../include/Mjday.h"
00020 #include "../include/DEInteg.h"
00021 #include "../include/TimeUpdate.h"
00022 #include "../include/AzElPa.h"
00023 #include "../include/R_x.h"
00024 #include "../include/R_y.h"
00025 #include "../include/R_z.h"
00026 #include "../include/gmst.h"
00027 #include "../include/VarEqn.h"
00028 #include "../include/LTC.h"
00029 #include "../include/MeasUpdate.h"
00036 int main() {
00037
00038     AuxParamLoad();
00039     eop19620101();
00040     GGM03S();
00041     DE430Coeff();
00042     GEOS3();
00043
00044     int i=0,j,ii,nobs = 46;
00045     double sigma_range,sigma_az,sigma_el,lat,lon,alt,Mjd1,Mjd2,Mjd3,Mjd0,Mjd.UTC=obs(9,1),
00046     n_eqn,theta,t_old,Mjd_TT,Dist,Mjd_UT1,UT1_TAI,UTC_GPS,UT1_GPS,TT.UTC,GPS.UTC,
00047     x_pole,y_pole,UT1.UTC,LOD,dpsi,deps,dx_pole,dy_pole,TAI.UTC,Azim, Elev,t;
00048
00049     Matrix Rs,Y0_apr,P,LT,yPhi,Phi,Y_true=zeros(6),Y0=zeros(6),U,Y_old,dDdY,dDds,r,s,dEdY,
00050     K, Y, dAds, dEds,dAdY;
00051     sigma_range = 92.5;
00052     sigma_az = 0.0224*Rad;
00053     sigma_el = 0.0139*Rad;
00054
00055
00056     lat = Rad*21.5748;
00057     lon = Rad*(-158.2706);
00058     alt = 300.20;
00059     Rs = transpose(Position(lon, lat, alt));
00060
00061     Mjd1 = obs(1,1);
00062     Mjd2 = obs(9,1);
00063     Mjd3 = obs(18,1);
00064     Matrix r2(3),v2(3);
00065     r2(1)=6221397.62857869;
00066     r2(2)=2867713.77965738;
00067     r2(3)=3006155.98509949;
00068
00069     v2(1)= 4645.04725161806;
00070     v2(2)=-2752.21591588204;
00071     v2(3)=-7507.99940987031;
```

```

00072 //auto [r2,v2] =
    anglesg(obs(1,2),obs(9,2),obs(18,2),obs(1,3),obs(9,3),obs(18,3),Mjd1,Mjd2,Mjd3,Rs,Rs,Rs);
00073
00074
00075
00076 Y0_apr = union_vector(r2,v2);
00077
00078 Mjd0 = Mjday(1995,1,29,02,38,0);
00079
00080 AuxParam.Mjd.UTC = Mjd.UTC;
00081
00082 Mjd.UTC = obs(9,1);
00083 n_eqn = 6;
00084
00085 Y = DEInteg(Accel,0,-(obs(9,1)-Mjd0)*86400.0,1e-13,1e-6,6,Y0_apr);
00086 P = zeros(6,6);
00087 for (i=1;i<=3;i++){
00088     P(i,i)=1e8;
00089 for (i=4;i<=6;i++){
00090     P(i,i)=1e3;
00091
00092 LT = LTC(lon,lat);
00093
00094 yPhi = zeros(42,1);
00095 Phi = zeros(6,6);
00096
00097
00098 t = 0;
00099
00100 for (i=1;i<=nobs;i++){
00101     t_old = t;
00102     Y_old = Y;
00103
00104     Mjd.UTC = obs(i,1);
00105     t = (Mjd.UTC-Mjd0)*86400.0;
00106
00107     tie (x_pole,y_pole,UT1.UTC,LOD,dpsi,deps,dx_pole,dy_pole,TAI.UTC) = IERS(eopdata,Mjd.UTC,'1');
00108     tie (UT1.TAI,UTC_GPS,UT1_GPS,TT.UTC,GPS.UTC) = timediff(UT1.UTC,TAI.UTC);
00109     Mjd.TT = Mjd.UTC + TT.UTC/86400;
00110     Mjd_UT1 = Mjd.TT + (UT1.UTC-TT.UTC)/86400.0;
00111     AuxParam.Mjd.UTC = Mjd.UTC;
00112     AuxParam.Mjd.TT = Mjd.TT;
00113     for (ii=1;ii<=6;ii++){
00114         yPhi(ii) = Y_old(ii);
00115         for (j=1;j<=6;j++) {
00116             if (ii==j) {
00117                 yPhi(6*j+ii) = 1;
00118             }
00119             else{
00120                 yPhi(6*j+ii) = 0;
00121             }
00122         }
00123     }
00124 }
00125 yPhi = DEInteg (VarEqn,0,t-t_old,1e-13,1e-6,42,yPhi);
00126
00127 for (j=1;j<=6;j++){
00128     Phi = assign_column(Phi,extract_vector(yPhi,6*j+1,6*j+6),j);
00129 }
00130
00131 Y = DEInteg (Accel,0,t-t_old,1e-13,1e-6,6,Y_old);
00132 theta = gmst(Mjd_UT1);
00133 U = R_z(theta);
00134 r = extract_vector(Y,1,3);
00135 r=transpose(r);
00136 s = LT*(U*r-Rs);
00137
00138 P = TimeUpdate(P, Phi);
00139
00140
00141 tie( Azim, Elev, dAds, dEds)= AzElPa(s);
00142 dAdY = union_vector(dAds*LT*U,zeros(1,3));
00143
00144
00145 tie( K, Y, P) = MeasUpdate ( Y, obs(i,2), Azim, sigma_az, dAdY, P, 6 );
00146
00147 r = extract_vector(Y,1,3);
00148 r=transpose(r);
00149 s = LT*(U*r-Rs);
00150 tie( Azim, Elev, dAds, dEds)= AzElPa(s);
00151
00152
00153 dEdY = union_vector(dEds*LT*U,zeros(1,3));
00154
00155
00156 tie( K, Y, P) = MeasUpdate ( Y, obs(i,3), Elev, sigma_el, dEdY, P, 6 );
00157

```



```

00158     r = extract_vector(Y,1,3);
00159     r=transpose(r);
00160     s = LT*(U*r-Rs);
00161
00162     Dist = norm(s);
00163     dDds = transpose(s/Dist);
00164     dDdY = union_vector(dDds*LT*U,zeros(1,3));
00165
00166
00167     tie(K, Y,P) = MeasUpdate ( Y, obs(i,4), Dist, sigma_range, dDdY, P, 6 );
00168 }
00169
00170 tie(x_pole,y_pole,UT1_UTC,LOD,dpsi,deps,dx_pole,dy_pole,TAI_UTC) = IERS(eopdata,obs(46,1),'1');
00171 tie(UT1_TAI,UTC_GPS,UT1_GPS,TT_UTC,GPS_UTC) = timediff(UT1_UTC,TAI_UTC);
00172 Mjd_TT = Mjd_UTC + TT_UTC/86400;
00173 AuxParam.Mjd_UTC = Mjd_UTC;
00174 AuxParam.Mjd_TT = Mjd_TT;
00175
00176 Y0 = DEInteg (Accel,0,-(obs(46,1)-obs(1,1))*86400.0,1e-13,1e-6,6,Y);
00177
00178 double aux[]={5753.173e3, 2673.361e3, 3440.304e3, 4.324207e3, -1.924299e3, -5.728216e3};
00179 Y_true(6);
00180 for(i=0;i<6;i++){
00181     Y_true(i+1)=aux[i];
00182 }
00183
00184 cout<<"\nError of Position Estimation\n";
00185 cout<<Y0(1)-Y_true(1)<<" [m]\n";
00186 cout<<Y0(2)-Y_true(2)<<" [m]\n";
00187 cout<<Y0(3)-Y_true(3)<<" [m]\n";
00188 cout<<"\nError of Velocity Estimation\n";
00189 cout<<Y0(4)-Y_true(4)<<" [m/s]\n";
00190 cout<<Y0(5)-Y_true(5)<<" [m/s]\n";
00191 cout<<Y0(6)-Y_true(6)<<" [m/s]\n";
00192 return 0;
00193 }

```

5.145 tests.cpp

```

00001 #include "../include/matrix.h"
00002 #include "../include/R_x.h"
00003 #include "../include/R_y.h"
00004 #include "../include/R_z.h"
00005 #include "../include/AccelPointMass.h"
00006 #include "../include/Cheb3D.h"
00007 #include "../include/EccAnom.h"
00008 #include "../include/Frac.h"
00009 #include "../include/MeanObliquity.h"
00010 #include "../include/Mjday.h"
00011 #include "../include/Mjday_TDB.h"
00012 #include "../include/Position.h"
00013 #include "../include/sign.h"
00014 #include "../include/timediff.h"
00015 #include "../include/AzElPa.h"
00016 #include "../include/IERS.h"
00017 #include "../include/Legendre.h"
00018 #include "../include/NutAngles.h"
00019 #include "../include/TimeUpdate.h"
00020 #include "../include/GLOBAL.h"
00021 #include "../include/AccelHarmonic.h"
00022 #include "../include/EqnEquinox.h"
00023 #include "../include/JPL_Eph_DE430.h"
00024 #include "../include/LTC.h"
00025 #include "../include/NutMatrix.h"
00026 #include "../include/PoleMatrix.h"
00027 #include "../include/PrecMatrix.h"
00028 #include "../include/gmst.h"
00029 #include "../include/gast.h"
00030 #include "../include/MeasUpdate.h"
00031 #include "../include/G_AccelHarmonic.h"
00032 #include "../include/GHAMatrix.h"
00033 #include "../include/Accel.h"
00034 #include "../include/VarEqn.h"
00035 #include "../include/DEInteg.h"
00036 #include <cstdio>
00037 #include <cmath>
00038 #include <tuple>
00039
00040 using namespace std;
00041 int tests_run = 0;
00042
00043 #define FAIL() printf("\nfailure in %s() line %d\n", __func__, __LINE__)
00044 #define _assert(test) do { if (!(test)) { FAIL(); return 1; } } while(0)

```

```

00045 #define _verify(test) do { int r=test(); tests_run++; if(r) return r; } while(0)
00046
00047 int m_equals(Matrix A, Matrix B, double p) {
00048     if (A.n_row != B.n_row || A.n_column != B.n_column)
00049         return 0;
00050     else
00051         for(int i = 1; i <= A.n_row; i++)
00052             for(int j = 1; j <= A.n_column; j++)
00053                 if(fabs(A(i,j)-B(i,j)) > p) {
00054                     printf("%2.20lf %2.20lf\n",A(i,j),B(i,j));
00055                     return 0;
00056                 }
00057     return 1;
00058 }
00059
00060 int m_sum_01() {
00061     int f = 3;
00062     int c = 4;
00063
00064     Matrix A(f, c);
00065     A(1,1) = 0; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 8; A(1,4) = 0;
00066     A(2,1) = 1; A(2,2) = -1; A(2,3) = 0; A(2,4) = 0;
00067     A(3,1) = 0; A(3,2) = 1; A(3,3) = 0; A(3,4) = 5;
00068
00069     Matrix B(f, c);
00070     B(1,1) = 2; B(1,2) = 0; B(1,3) = 0; B(1,4) = 0;
00071     B(2,1) = 7; B(2,2) = -2; B(2,3) = 1; B(2,4) = 0;
00072     B(3,1) = 0; B(3,2) = -3; B(3,3) = 0; B(3,4) = 2;
00073
00074     Matrix C(f, c);
00075     C(1,1) = 2; C(1,2) = 2; C(1,3) = 8; C(1,4) = 0;
00076     C(2,1) = 8; C(2,2) = -3; C(2,3) = 1; C(2,4) = 0;
00077     C(3,1) = 0; C(3,2) = -2; C(3,3) = 0; C(3,4) = 7;
00078
00079     Matrix R = A + B;
00080
00081     _assert(m_equals(C, R, 1e-11));
00082
00083     return 0;
00084 }
00085
00086 int m_sub_01() {
00087     int f = 3;
00088     int c = 4;
00089
00090     Matrix A(f, c);
00091     A(1,1) = 0; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 8; A(1,4) = 0;
00092     A(2,1) = 1; A(2,2) = -1; A(2,3) = 0; A(2,4) = 0;
00093     A(3,1) = 0; A(3,2) = 1; A(3,3) = 0; A(3,4) = 5;
00094
00095     Matrix B(f, c);
00096     B(1,1) = 2; B(1,2) = 0; B(1,3) = 0; B(1,4) = 0;
00097     B(2,1) = 7; B(2,2) = -2; B(2,3) = 1; B(2,4) = 0;
00098     B(3,1) = 0; B(3,2) = -3; B(3,3) = 0; B(3,4) = 2;
00099
00100     Matrix C(f, c);
00101     C(1,1) = -2; C(1,2) = 2; C(1,3) = 8; C(1,4) = 0;
00102     C(2,1) = -6; C(2,2) = 1; C(2,3) = -1; C(2,4) = 0;
00103     C(3,1) = 0; C(3,2) = 4; C(3,3) = 0; C(3,4) = 3;
00104
00105     Matrix R = A - B;
00106
00107     _assert(m_equals(C, R, 1e-11));
00108
00109     return 0;
00110 }
00111
00112 int m_mul_01() {
00113     int f = 4;
00114     int c = 4;
00115
00116     Matrix A(f, c);
00117     A(1,1) = 5; A(1,2) = 8; A(1,3) = 2; A(1,4) = 4;
00118     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 2; A(2,3) = 2; A(2,4) = 2;
00119     A(3,1) = 2; A(3,2) = 2; A(3,3) = 1; A(3,4) = 3;
00120     A(4,1) = 2; A(4,2) = 2; A(4,3) = 2; A(4,4) = 1;
00121
00122     Matrix B(f, c);
00123
00124     B(1,1) = 4; B(1,2) = 2; B(1,3) = 9; B(1,4) = 1;
00125     B(2,1) = 2; B(2,2) = 9; B(2,3) = 2; B(2,4) = 7;
00126     B(3,1) = 2; B(3,2) = 2; B(3,3) = 4; B(3,4) = 9;
00127     B(4,1) = 3; B(4,2) = 4; B(4,3) = 2; B(4,4) = 5;
00128
00129     Matrix C(f, c);
00130
00131     C(1,1) = 52 ; C(1,2) = 102 ; C(1,3) = 77 ; C(1,4) = 99 ;

```

```

00132     C(2,1) = 22 ; C(2,2) = 34 ; C(2,3) = 34 ; C(2,4) = 44 ;
00133     C(3,1) = 23 ; C(3,2) = 36 ; C(3,3) = 32 ; C(3,4) = 40 ;
00134     C(4,1) = 19 ; C(4,2) = 30 ; C(4,3) = 32 ; C(4,4) = 39 ;
00135
00136     Matrix R = A * B;
00137     _assert(m_equals(R, C, 1e-11));
00138
00139     return 0;
00140 }
00141 int m_div_01() {
00142     int f = 4;
00143     int c = 4;
00144
00145     Matrix A(f, c);
00146     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 5; A(1,4) = 5;
00147     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 3; A(2,4) = 6;
00148     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 3; A(3,3) = 2; A(3,4) = 3;
00149     A(4,1) = 1; A(4,2) = 2; A(4,3) = 4; A(4,4) = 1;
00150
00151     Matrix B(f, c);
00152
00153     B(1,1) = 4; B(1,2) = 2; B(1,3) = 9; B(1,4) = 1;
00154     B(2,1) = 2; B(2,2) = 9; B(2,3) = 2; B(2,4) = 7;
00155     B(3,1) = 2; B(3,2) = 2; B(3,3) = 4; B(3,4) = 9;
00156     B(4,1) = 3; B(4,2) = 4; B(4,3) = 2; B(4,4) = 5;
00157
00158     Matrix C(f, c);
00159
00160     C(1,1) = 337./963 ; C(1,2) = 350./963 ; C(1,3) = 677./963 ; C(1,4) = -271./321;
00161     C(2,1) = 23./963 ; C(2,2) = -179./963 ; C(2,3) = 592./963 ; C(2,4) = 112./321 ;
00162     C(3,1) = 58./963 ; C(3,2) = -577./963; C(3,3) = -475./963 ; C(3,4) = 743./321 ;
00163     C(4,1) = 430./963 ; C(4,2) = 338./963 ; C(4,3) = 98./963 ; C(4,4) = -181./321 ;
00164
00165     Matrix R = A / B;
00166     _assert(m_equals(R, C, 1e-11));
00167
00168     return 0;
00169 }
00170
00171 int m_sum_d_01() {
00172     int f = 4;
00173     int c = 4;
00174     double num=2;
00175
00176     Matrix A(f, c);
00177     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 5; A(1,4) = 5;
00178     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 3; A(2,4) = 6;
00179     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 3; A(3,3) = 2; A(3,4) = 3;
00180     A(4,1) = 1; A(4,2) = 2; A(4,3) = 4; A(4,4) = 1;
00181
00182
00183     Matrix B(f, c);
00184     B(1,1) = 1+num; B(1,2) = 2+num; B(1,3) = 5+num; B(1,4) = 5+num;
00185     B(2,1) = 2+num; B(2,2) = 1+num; B(2,3) = 3+num; B(2,4) = 6+num;
00186     B(3,1) = 5+num; B(3,2) = 3+num; B(3,3) = 2+num; B(3,4) = 3+num;
00187     B(4,1) = 1+num; B(4,2) = 2+num; B(4,3) = 4+num; B(4,4) = 1+num;
00188
00189
00190     Matrix R=A+num;
00191
00192     _assert(m_equals(B, R, 1e-11));
00193
00194     return 0;
00195 }
00196
00197 int m_sub_d_01() {
00198     int f = 4;
00199     int c = 4;
00200     double num=2;
00201
00202     Matrix A(f, c);
00203     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 5; A(1,4) = 5;
00204     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 3; A(2,4) = 6;
00205     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 3; A(3,3) = 2; A(3,4) = 3;
00206     A(4,1) = 1; A(4,2) = 2; A(4,3) = 4; A(4,4) = 1;
00207
00208
00209     Matrix B(f, c);
00210     B(1,1) = 1-num; B(1,2) = 2-num; B(1,3) = 5-num; B(1,4) = 5-num;
00211     B(2,1) = 2-num; B(2,2) = 1-num; B(2,3) = 3-num; B(2,4) = 6-num;
00212     B(3,1) = 5-num; B(3,2) = 3-num; B(3,3) = 2-num; B(3,4) = 3-num;
00213     B(4,1) = 1-num; B(4,2) = 2-num; B(4,3) = 4-num; B(4,4) = 1-num;
00214
00215
00216     Matrix R=A-num;
00217
00218     _assert(m_equals(B, R, 1e-11));

```

```

00219
00220     return 0;
00221 }
00222
00223 int m_mul_d_01() {
00224     int f = 4;
00225     int c = 4;
00226     double num=2;
00227
00228     Matrix A(f, c);
00229     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 5; A(1,4) = 5;
00230     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 3; A(2,4) = 6;
00231     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 3; A(3,3) = 2; A(3,4) = 3;
00232     A(4,1) = 1; A(4,2) = 2; A(4,3) = 4; A(4,4) = 1;
00233
00234
00235     Matrix B(f, c);
00236     B(1,1) = 1.*num; B(1,2) = 2.*num; B(1,3) = 5.*num; B(1,4) = 5.*num;
00237     B(2,1) = 2.*num; B(2,2) = 1.*num; B(2,3) = 3.*num; B(2,4) = 6.*num;
00238     B(3,1) = 5.*num; B(3,2) = 3.*num; B(3,3) = 2.*num; B(3,4) = 3.*num;
00239     B(4,1) = 1.*num; B(4,2) = 2.*num; B(4,3) = 4.*num; B(4,4) = 1.*num;
00240
00241     Matrix R=A*num;
00242
00243     _assert(m_equals(R, B, 1e-11));
00244
00245     return 0;
00246 }
00247 int m_div_d_01() {
00248     int f = 4;
00249     int c = 4;
00250     double num=2;
00251
00252     Matrix A(f, c);
00253     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 5; A(1,4) = 5;
00254     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 3; A(2,4) = 6;
00255     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 3; A(3,3) = 2; A(3,4) = 3;
00256     A(4,1) = 1; A(4,2) = 2; A(4,3) = 4; A(4,4) = 1;
00257
00258
00259     Matrix B(f, c);
00260     B(1,1) = 1./num; B(1,2) = 2./num; B(1,3) = 5./num; B(1,4) = 5./num;
00261     B(2,1) = 2./num; B(2,2) = 1./num; B(2,3) = 3./num; B(2,4) = 6./num;
00262     B(3,1) = 5./num; B(3,2) = 3./num; B(3,3) = 2./num; B(3,4) = 3./num;
00263     B(4,1) = 1./num; B(4,2) = 2./num; B(4,3) = 4./num; B(4,4) = 1./num;
00264
00265     Matrix R=A/num;
00266
00267     _assert(m_equals(R, B, 1e-11));
00268
00269     return 0;
00270 }
00271 int m_asig_01() {
00272     int f = 4;
00273     int c = 4;
00274
00275     Matrix A(f, c);
00276     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 5; A(1,4) = 5;
00277     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 3; A(2,4) = 6;
00278     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 3; A(3,3) = 2; A(3,4) = 3;
00279     A(4,1) = 1; A(4,2) = 2; A(4,3) = 4; A(4,4) = 1;
00280
00281     Matrix B=A;
00282
00283     _assert(m_equals(A, B, 1e-11));
00284
00285     return 0;
00286 }
00287 int m_zeros_01() {
00288     int f = 3;
00289     int c = 4;
00290
00291     Matrix A(f, c);
00292     A(1,1) = 0; A(1,2) = 0; A(1,3) = 0; A(1,4) = 0;
00293     A(2,1) = 0; A(2,2) = 0; A(2,3) = 0; A(2,4) = 0;
00294     A(3,1) = 0; A(3,2) = 0; A(3,3) = 0; A(3,4) = 0;
00295
00296     Matrix B = zeros(3, 4);
00297
00298     _assert(m_equals(A, B, 1e-11));
00299
00300     return 0;
00301 }
00302
00303 int m_eye_01() {
00304     int f = 3;
00305

```

```

00306
00307     Matrix A(f, f);
00308     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 0; A(1,3) = 0;
00309     A(2,1) = 0; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 0;
00310     A(3,1) = 0; A(3,2) = 0; A(3,3) = 1;
00311
00312
00313     Matrix B = eye(f);
00314
00315     _assert(m_equals(A, B, 1e-11));
00316
00317
00318     return 0;
00319 }
00320
00321 int m_transpose_01() {
00322     int f = 3;
00323     int c = 3;
00324
00325
00326     Matrix A(f, c);
00327     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 4; A(1,3) = 9;
00328     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 3; A(2,3) = 8;
00329     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 6; A(3,3) = 7;
00330
00331
00332     Matrix B(f,c);
00333
00334     B(1,1) = 1; B(1,2) = 2; B(1,3) = 5;
00335     B(2,1) = 4; B(2,2) = 3; B(2,3) = 6;
00336     B(3,1) = 9; B(3,2) = 8; B(3,3) = 7;
00337
00338     Matrix R=transpose(A);
00339
00340     _assert(m_equals(R, B, 1e-11));
00341
00342     return 0;
00343 }
00344 int m_inv_01() {
00345     int f = 4;
00346
00347
00348     Matrix A(f, f);
00349     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 5; A(1,4) = 5;
00350     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 3; A(2,4) = 6;
00351     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 3; A(3,3) = 2; A(3,4) = 3;
00352     A(4,1) = 1; A(4,2) = 2; A(4,3) = 4; A(4,4) = 1;
00353
00354     Matrix B(f, f);
00355
00356     B(1,1)=-47./42; B(1,2) = 5./6; B(1,3) = -1./14 ; B(1,4) =17./21;
00357     B(2,1)=41./21; B(2,2) = -5./3; B(2,3) = 4./7 ; B(2,4) =-31./21;
00358     B(3,1) = -17./21 ; B(3,2) = 2./3 ; B(3,3) = -2./7; B(3,4) =19./21;
00359     B(4,1) = 19./42 ; B(4,2) = -1./6; B(4,3) = 1./14 ; B(4,4) = -10./21;
00360
00361     Matrix R=inv(A);
00362     _assert(m_equals(R, B, 1e-11));
00363     return 0;
00364 }
00365 int m_norm_01() {
00366     int f = 4;
00367
00368
00369     Matrix A(f);
00370     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 5; A(1,4) = 5;
00371
00372     double B=7.4161984870956629487113974408007;
00373
00374     double R=norm(A);
00375     _assert(fabs(R-B)<1e-11);
00376     return 0;
00377 }
00378
00379 int m_dot_01() {
00380     int f = 3;
00381     Matrix A(f);
00382     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 3;
00383
00384     Matrix B(f);
00385     B(1,1)= 1; B(1,2) = 2; B(1,3) = 3 ;
00386
00387
00388     double R=14;
00389
00390     double C=dot(A,B);
00391
00392     _assert(fabs(R-C)<1e-11);

```

```

00393
00394     return 0;
00395 }
00396 int m_cross_01() {
00397     int f = 3;
00398     Matrix A(f);
00399     Matrix B(f);
00400     A(1,1) = 2; A(1,2) = 1; A(1,3) = 0;
00401     B(1,1)= 3; B(1,2) = 5; B(1,3) = 6 ;
00402
00403     Matrix R(f);
00404     R(1,1)= 6; R(1,2) = -12; R(1,3) = 7 ;
00405
00406     Matrix C=cross(A,B);
00407
00408     _assert(m_equals(R, C, 1e-11));
00409
00410     return 0;
00411 }
00412 int m_extract_vector_01() {
00413     int f = 5;
00414     Matrix A(f);
00415
00416     A(1,1) = 2; A(1,2) = 1; A(1,3) = 0; A(1,4) = 5; A(1,5) = 1;
00417
00418     Matrix B=extract_vector(A,1,3);
00419
00420     Matrix R(3);
00421     R(1,1)= 2; R(1,2) = 1; R(1,3) = 0 ;
00422
00423
00424     _assert(m_equals(R, B, 1e-11));
00425
00426     return 0;
00427 }
00428
00429 int m_union_vector_01() {
00430     int f = 3;
00431     Matrix A(f);
00432     Matrix B(f);
00433     A(1,1) = 2; A(1,2) = 1; A(1,3) = 0;
00434     B(1,1)= 3; B(1,2) = 1; B(1,3) = 6 ;
00435
00436     Matrix R(6);
00437     R(1,1) = 2; R(1,2) = 1; R(1,3) = 0;
00438     R(1,4)= 3; R(1,5) = 1;R(1,6) = 6 ;
00439     Matrix C=union_vector(A,B);
00440
00441     _assert(m_equals(R, C, 1e-11));
00442
00443     return 0;
00444 }
00445
00446 int m_extract_row_01() {
00447     int f = 3;
00448     Matrix A(f,f);
00449
00450     A(1,1) = 2; A(1,2) = 1; A(1,3) = 0;
00451     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 3;
00452     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 3; A(3,3) = 2;
00453
00454     Matrix B=extract_row(A, f);
00455
00456     Matrix R(f);
00457     R(1,1)= 5; R(1,2) = 3; R(1,3) = 2 ;
00458
00459     _assert(m_equals(R, B, 1e-11));
00460
00461     return 0;
00462 }
00463 }
00464
00465 int m_extract_column_01() {
00466     int f = 3;
00467     Matrix A(f,f);
00468
00469     A(1,1) = 2; A(1,2) = 1; A(1,3) = 0;
00470     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 3;
00471     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 3; A(3,3) = 2;
00472
00473     Matrix B=extract_column(A, f);
00474
00475     Matrix R(f);
00476     R(1,1)= 0; R(1,2) = 3; R(1,3) = 2 ;
00477
00478
00479     _assert(m_equals(R, B, 1e-11));

```

```
00480
00481     return 0;
00482 }
00483
00484 int m_assign_row_01() {
00485     int f = 3;
00486     Matrix A(f,f);
00487
00488     A(1,1) = 2; A(1,2) = 1; A(1,3) = 0;
00489     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 3;
00490     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 3; A(3,3) = 2;
00491
00492     Matrix B(f);
00493
00494     B(1,1)= 3; B(1,2) = 5; B(1,3) = 6 ;
00495
00496
00497     Matrix C=assign_row(A,B,f);
00498
00499     Matrix R(f,f);
00500     R(1,1) = 2; R(1,2) = 1; R(1,3) = 0;
00501     R(2,1) = 2; R(2,2) = 1; R(2,3) = 3;
00502     R(3,1) = 3; R(3,2) = 5; R(3,3) = 6;
00503
00504     _assert(m_equals(R, C, 1e-11));
00505
00506     return 0;
00507 }
00508
00509 int m_assign_column_01() {
00510     int f = 3;
00511     Matrix A(f,f);
00512
00513     A(1,1) = 2; A(1,2) = 1; A(1,3) = 0;
00514     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 1; A(2,3) = 3;
00515     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 3; A(3,3) = 2;
00516
00517     Matrix B(f);
00518
00519     B(1,1)= 3; B(1,2) = 5; B(1,3) = 6 ;
00520
00521     Matrix C=assign_column(A,B,f);
00522
00523     Matrix R(f,f);
00524     R(1,1) = 2; R(1,2) = 1; R(1,3) = 3;
00525     R(2,1) = 2; R(2,2) = 1; R(2,3) = 5;
00526     R(3,1) = 5; R(3,2) = 3; R(3,3) = 6;
00527
00528
00529     _assert(m_equals(R, C, 1e-11));
00530
00531     return 0;
00532 }
00533
00534 int m_R_x_01() {
00535     Matrix A=R_x(10);
00536
00537
00538     Matrix R(3,3);
00539     R(1,1) = 1; R(1,2) = 0; R(1,3) = 0;
00540     R(2,1) = 0; R(2,2) = -0.839071529076452; R(2,3) = -0.54402111088937;
00541     R(3,1) = 0; R(3,2) = 0.54402111088937; R(3,3) = -0.839071529076452;
00542
00543     _assert(m_equals(R, A, 1e-11));
00544
00545     return 0;
00546 }
00547
00548 int m_R_y_01() {
00549
00550     Matrix A=R_y(10);
00551
00552     Matrix R(3,3);
00553     R(1,1) = -0.839071529076452 ; R(1,2) = 0; R(1,3) = 0.54402111088937;
00554     R(2,1) = 0 ; R(2,2) = 1; R(2,3) = 0;
00555     R(3,1) = -0.54402111088937 ; R(3,2) = 0; R(3,3) = -0.839071529076452;
00556
00557
00558     _assert(m_equals(R, A, 1e-11));
00559
00560     return 0;
00561 }
00562
00563 int m_R_z_01() {
00564
00565     Matrix A=R_z(10);
00566
```

```

00567
00568     Matrix R(3,3);
00569     R(1,1) = -0.839071529076452; R(1,2) = -0.54402111088937; R(1,3) = 0;
00570     R(2,1) = 0.54402111088937; R(2,2) = -0.839071529076452; R(2,3) = 0;
00571     R(3,1) = 0; R(3,2) = 0; R(3,3) = 1;
00572
00573
00574     _assert(m_equals(R, A, 1e-11));
00575
00576     return 0;
00577 }
00578
00579 int m_AccelPointMass_01() {
00580
00581     Matrix A(3);
00582
00583     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 1; A(1,3) = 1;
00584
00585     Matrix B(3);
00586
00587     B(1,1)= 2; B(1,2) = 3; B(1,3) = 4 ;
00588
00589     Matrix C=AccelPointMass(A,B,10);
00590
00591     Matrix R(3);
00592     R(1,1) = 0.0628351366133708; R(1,2) = 0.189703148460208; R(1,3) = 0.316571160307045;
00593
00594     _assert(m_equals(R, A, 1e-11));
00595
00596     return 0;
00597 }
00598 int m_Cheb3D_01() {
00599     double f = 3;
00600
00601     Matrix A(f);
00602
00603     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 2; A(1,3) = 3;
00604
00605     Matrix B(f);
00606
00607     B(1,1)= 1; B(1,2) = 2; B(1,3) = 3;
00608
00609     Matrix C(f);
00610
00611     C(1,1)= 5; C(1,2) = 2; C(1,3) = 3;
00612
00613     Matrix D=Cheb3D(1,3,0.5,1,A,B,C);
00614
00615     Matrix R(f);
00616     R(1,1) = 6; R(1,2) = 6; R(1,3) = 10;
00617
00618     _assert(m_equals(R, D, 1e-11));
00619
00620     return 0;
00621 }
00622 int m_EccAnom_01() {
00623
00624     double R = 2.38006127313934;
00625     double D=EccAnom(1,2);
00626
00627     _assert(fabs(R-D)< 1e-11);
00628
00629     return 0;
00630 }
00631 int m_Frac_01() {
00632
00633     double R = 0.3801;
00634     double D=Frac(2.3801);
00635
00636     _assert(fabs(R-D)< 1e-11);
00637
00638     return 0;
00639 }
00640
00641 int m_MeanObliquity_01() {
00642
00643     double R = 0.409412815476201;
00644     double D=MeanObliquity(41);
00645
00646     _assert(fabs(R-D)< 1e-11);
00647
00648     return 0;
00649 }
00650
00651
00652 int m_Mjday_01() {
00653

```



```

00654     double R = 60800;
00655     double D= Mjday(2025,5,5);
00656
00657     _assert(fabs(R-D)< 1e-11);
00658
00659     return 0;
00660 }
00661 int m_Mjday_TDB_01() {
00662
00663     double R = 2025.0000000092;
00664     double D= Mjday_TDB(2025);
00665
00666     _assert(fabs(R-D)< 1e-11);
00667
00668     return 0;
00669 }
00670 int m_Position_01() {
00671
00672     Matrix R(3);
00673     R(1) = 2.627855739427486e+06; R(2) = -5.741969545549633e+06; R(3) = 8.941173180321892e+05;
00674
00675     Matrix D= Position(2,3,4);
00676     _assert(m_equals(R, D, 1e-8));
00677
00678     return 0;
00679 }
00680 int m_sign__01() {
00681
00682     double R = -4;
00683     double D= sign_(4,-3);
00684
00685     _assert(fabs(R-D)< 1e-11);
00686
00687     return 0;
00688 }
00689 int m_timediff_01() {
00690
00691     double R0 = -6;
00692     double R1 = 9;
00693     double R2 = 13;
00694     double R3 = 42.184;
00695     double R4 = -9;
00696     auto D= timediff(4,10);
00697     _assert(fabs(get<0>(D)-R0)< 1e-11);
00698     _assert(fabs(get<1>(D)-R1)< 1e-11);
00699     _assert(fabs(get<2>(D)-R2)< 1e-11);
00700     _assert(fabs(get<3>(D)-R3)< 1e-11);
00701     _assert(fabs(get<4>(D)-R4)< 1e-11);
00702
00703     return 0;
00704 }
00705 int m_AzElPa_01() {
00706     Matrix A(3);
00707
00708     A(1) = 1; A(2) = 2; A(3) = 3;
00709
00710     double R0=0.463647609000806;
00711
00712     double R1=0.930274014115472;
00713
00714     Matrix R2(3);
00715
00716     R2(1) = 0.4; R2(2) = -0.2; R2(3) = 0;
00717     Matrix R3(3);
00718
00719     R3(1) = -0.095831484749991; R3(2) = -0.191662969499982; R3(3) = 0.159719141249985;
00720
00721     auto [Az, El, dAds, dEds]= AzElPa(A);
00722     _assert(fabs(Az-R0)< 1e-11);
00723     _assert(fabs(El-R1)< 1e-11);
00724     _assert(m_equals(dAds,R2,1e-11));
00725     _assert(m_equals(dEds,R3,1e-11));
00726
00727
00728     return 0;
00729 }
00730
00731 int m_IERS_01() {
00732
00733
00734     eop19620101(21413);
00735
00736     double R0 = -5.59518621231704e-07;
00737     double R1 = 2.33458634442529e-06;
00738     double R2 = 0.3260677;
00739     double R3 = 0.0027213;
00740     double R4 = -1.16864337831454e-07;

```

```

00741     double R5 = -2.48709418409192e-08;
00742     double R6 = -8.19335121075116e-10;
00743     double R7 = -1.53201123230613e-09;
00744     double R8 = 29;
00745
00746
00747     auto [x_pole, y_pole, UT1_UTC, LOD, dpsi, deps, dx_pole, dy_pole, TAI_UTC] = IERS(eopdata, 49746, '1');
00748     _assert(fabs(x_pole-R0) < 1e-11);
00749     _assert(fabs(y_pole-R1) < 1e-11);
00750     _assert(fabs(UT1_UTC-R2) < 1e-11);
00751     _assert(fabs(LOD-R3) < 1e-11);
00752     _assert(fabs(dpsi-R4) < 1e-11);
00753     _assert(fabs(deps-R5) < 1e-11);
00754     _assert(fabs(dx_pole-R6) < 1e-11);
00755     _assert(fabs(dy_pole-R7) < 1e-11);
00756     _assert(fabs(TAI_UTC-R8) < 1e-11);
00757
00758
00759     return 0;
00760 }
00761
00762 int m_Legendre_01() {
00763
00764
00765     Matrix R0 (4,4);
00766     R0(1,1) = 1; R0(1,2) = 0; R0(1,3) = 0; R0(1,4) = 0;
00767     R0(2,1) = 1.4574704987823; R0(2,2) = 0.935831045210238; R0(2,3) = 0; R0(2,4) = 0;
00768     R0(3,1) = 1.25691645573063 ; R0(3,2) = 1.76084689542256 ; R0(3,3) = 0.565313394670859 ; R0(3,4)
00769     = 0;
00770     R0(4,1) = 0.601515831515714; R0(4,2) = 2.22381140389174 ; R0(4,3) = 1.25857019087392 ; R0(4,4) =
00771     0.329913047636197;
00772     Matrix R1 (4,4);
00773     R1(1,1) = 0; R1(1,2) = 0; R1(1,3) = 0; R1(1,4) = 0;
00774     R1(2,1) = 0.935831045210238 ; R1(2,2) = -1.4574704987823 ; R1(2,3) = 0; R1(2,4) = 0;
00775     R1(3,1) = 3.0498762872218; R1(3,2) = -1.61172976752398 ; R1(3,3) = -1.76084689542256 ; R1(3,4) =
00776     0;
00777     R1(4,1) = 5.44720322371707 ; R1(4,2) = 0.516567339757783 ; R1(4,3) = -3.11209524837966 ;
00778     R1(4,4) = -1.54142738655916;
00779
00780     auto [pnm, dpnm] = Legendre(3,3,1);
00781     _assert(m_equality(pnm, R0, 1e-11));
00782     _assert(m_equality(dpnm, R1, 1e-11));
00783
00784     return 0;
00785 }
00786
00787 int m_NutAngles_01() {
00788
00789     double R0 = 2.72256565175042e-05;
00790     double R1 = 3.87947551912632e-05;
00791
00792     auto [dpsi, deps] = NutAngles(3);
00793     _assert(fabs(dpsi-R0) < 1e-11);
00794     _assert(fabs(deps-R1) < 1e-11);
00795
00796     return 0;
00797 }
00798
00799 int m_TimeUpdate_01() {
00800
00801     Matrix A(3, 3);
00802     A(1,1) = 1; A(1,2) = 4; A(1,3) = 9;
00803     A(2,1) = 2; A(2,2) = 3; A(2,3) = 8;
00804     A(3,1) = 5; A(3,2) = 6; A(3,3) = 7;
00805
00806     Matrix B(3,3);
00807     B(1,1) = 1; B(1,2) = 2; B(1,3) = 5;
00808     B(2,1) = 4; B(2,2) = 3; B(2,3) = 6;
00809     B(3,1) = 9; B(3,2) = 8; B(3,3) = 7;
00810
00811     Matrix C(3, 3);
00812     C(1,1) = 52 ; C(1,2) = 102 ; C(1,3) = 77 ;
00813     C(2,1) = 22 ; C(2,2) = 34 ; C(2,3) = 34 ;
00814     C(3,1) = 23 ; C(3,2) = 36 ; C(3,3) = 32 ;
00815
00816     Matrix D(3, 3);
00817     D(1,1) = 462 ; D(1,2) = 702 ; D(1,3) = 1087 ;
00818     D(2,1) = 694 ; D(2,2) = 989 ; D(2,3) = 1596 ;
00819     D(3,1) = 1257 ; D(3,2) = 1746 ; D(3,3) = 2746 ;
00820
00821
00822
00823

```

```

00824     Matrix R = TimeUpdate(A,B,C);
00825
00826     _assert(m_equals(R,D,1e-11));
00827
00828     return 0;
00829 }
00830 int m_AccelHarmonic_01() {
00831
00832     Matrix R0(3);
00833     R0(1)=2.42488766379455e+34;
00834     R0(2)=2.65762182552943e+34;
00835     R0(3)=2.65762182552943e+34;
00836
00837     Matrix A(3);
00838     A(1)=1.0;
00839     A(2)=2.0;
00840     A(3)=3.0;
00841     A=transpose(A);
00842     Matrix B(3,3);
00843     B(1,1)= 1.0; B(1,2) = 1.0; B(1,3) = 1.0 ;
00844     B(2,1)= 1.0; B(2,2) = 2.0; B(2,3) = 2.0 ;
00845     B(3,1)= 1.0; B(3,2) = 3.0; B(3,3) = 3.0 ;
00846
00847     Matrix R = AccelHarmonic(A,B,5,5);
00848     _assert(m_equals(R,R0,R0(1)*1e-11));
00849
00850     return 0;
00851 }
00852
00853 int m_EqnEquinox_01() {
00854
00855     double R0=2.6045897022442e-05;
00856     double R = EqnEquinox(5);
00857
00858     _assert(fabs(R-R0)< 1e-11);
00859
00860     return 0;
00861 }
00862
00863 int m_JPL_Eph_DE430_01() {
00864
00865     Matrix R0(3);
00866     R0(1)=147208460159.245;
00867     R0(2)= 54592844683.9181;
00868     R0(3)= 15319523517.8098;
00869     Matrix R1(3);
00870     R1(1)= 72752904522.483;
00871     R1(2)=2340227175.73022;
00872     R1(3)=1670913926.26657;
00873     Matrix R2(3);
00874     R2(1)=-108493583087.765;
00875     R2(2)=-97599455066.7732;
00876     R2(3)=-42280555048.3341;
00877     Matrix R3(3);
00878     R3(1)=-131548434829.954;
00879     R3(2)= 156673495960.063;
00880     R3(3)= 75876841465.0958;
00881     Matrix R4(3);
00882     R4(1)=125152801267.633;
00883     R4(2)= 801496792415.556;
00884     R4(3)=343590087271.679;
00885     Matrix R5(3);
00886     R5(1)= 1532648188929.54;
00887     R5(2)=-30170201818.4012;
00888     R5(3)=-71835402852.1091;
00889     Matrix R6(3);
00890     R6(1)= 1707620424797.68;
00891     R6(2)= 2344787198692.63;
00892     R6(3)=1003869836966.23;
00893     Matrix R7(3);
00894     R7(1)= 4578089056071.27;
00895     R7(2)= 104288160816.022;
00896     R7(3)= -66258775563.9107;
00897     Matrix R8(3);
00898     R8(1)=2885822907234;
00899     R8(2)= -3876433792795.09;
00900     R8(3)=-2034695099132.45;
00901     Matrix R9(3);
00902     R9(1)=-295931131.772483;
00903     R9(2)= 224622149.622798;
00904     R9(3)= 120216992.495936;
00905     Matrix R10(3);
00906     R10(1)= 107770931597.498;
00907     R10(2)=96865992179.6201;
00908     R10(3)=41989334136.8052;
00909     auto [r_Mercury,r_Venus,r_Earth,r_Mars,r_Jupiter,r_Saturn,r_Uranus,r_Neptune,r_Pluto,r_Moon,r_Sun]
= JPL_Eph_DE430(60800);

```

```

00910     _assert(m_equals(r_Mercury,R0, abs(R0(1)*1e-11)));
00911     _assert(m_equals(r_Venus,R1,abs(R1(1)*1e-11)));
00912     _assert(m_equals(r_Earth,R2, abs(R2(1)*1e-11)));
00913     _assert(m_equals(r_Mars,R3,abs(R3(1)*1e-11)));
00914     _assert(m_equals(r_Jupiter,R4, abs(R4(1)*1e-11)));
00915     _assert(m_equals(r_Saturn,R5,abs(R5(1)*1e-11)));
00916     _assert(m_equals(r_Uranus,R6, abs(R6(1)*1e-11)));
00917     _assert(m_equals(r_Neptune,R7,abs(R7(1)*1e-11)));
00918     _assert(m_equals(r_Pluto,R8, abs(R8(1)*1e-11)));
00919     _assert(m_equals(r_Moon,R9,abs(R9(1)*1e-11)));
00920     _assert(m_equals(r_Sun,R10, abs(R10(1)*1e-11)));
00921
00922     return 0;
00923 }
00924
00925
00926 int m_LTC_01() {
00927
00928     Matrix A=LTC(10,10);
00929
00930
00931     Matrix R(3,3);
00932     R(1,1) = 0.54402111088937; R(1,2) = -0.839071529076452; R(1,3) = 0;
00933     R(2,1) = -0.456472625363814; R(2,2) = -0.295958969093304; R(2,3) = -0.839071529076452;
00934     R(3,1) = 0.704041030906696; R(3,2) = 0.456472625363814; R(3,3) = -0.54402111088937;
00935
00936
00937     _assert(m_equals(R, A, 1e-11));
00938
00939     return 0;
00940 }
00941
00942
00943 int m_NutMatrix_01() {
00944
00945     Matrix A=NutMatrix(10);
00946
00947
00948     Matrix R(3,3);
00949     R(1,1) = 0.999999999492159; R(1,2) = -2.92358797494727e-05 ; R(1,3) = -1.26864277798066e-05;
00950     R(2,1) = 2.9235393806329e-05 ; R(2,2) = 0.999999998839099; R(2,3) = -3.83026695232602e-05;
00951     R(3,1) = 1.26875475773192e-05; R(3,2) = 3.83022986110704e-05 ; R(3,3) = 0.99999999918598;
00952
00953
00954     _assert(m_equals(R, A, 1e-11));
00955
00956     return 0;
00957 }
00958 int m_PoleMatrix_01() {
00959
00960     Matrix A=PoleMatrix(10,10);
00961
00962
00963     Matrix R(3,3);
00964     R(1,1) = -0.839071529076452; R(1,2) = 0.295958969093304; R(1,3) = 0.456472625363814;
00965     R(2,1) = 0; R(2,2) = -0.839071529076452; R(2,3) = 0.54402111088937;
00966     R(3,1) = 0.54402111088937; R(3,2) = 0.456472625363814; R(3,3) = 0.704041030906696;
00967
00968
00969     _assert(m_equals(R, A, 1e-11));
00970
00971     return 0;
00972 }
00973
00974 int m_PrecMatrix_01() {
00975
00976     Matrix A=PrecMatrix(100,1);
00977
00978
00979     Matrix R(3,3);
00980     R(1,1) = 0.999999997819034; R(1,2) = 6.05590736738844e-05; R(1,3) = 2.63539319986234e-05;
00981     R(2,1) = -6.05590736738844e-05; R(2,2) = 0.999999998166299 ; R(2,3) = -7.97984483806257e-10;
00982     R(3,1) = -2.63539319986234e-05; R(3,2) = -7.97985227435292e-10; R(3,3) = 0.999999999652735;
00983
00984
00985     _assert(m_equals(R, A, 1e-11));
00986
00987     return 0;
00988 }
00989 int m_gmst_01() {
00990
00991     double A=gmst(10);
00992
00993
00994     double R=1.14523606099042;
00995
00996

```

```

00997     _assert(fabs(R-A) < 1e-11);
00998
00999     return 0;
01000 }
01001
01002 int m_gast_01() {
01003     double A=gast(10);
01004
01005
01006     double R=1.14526529687017;
01007
01008
01009
01010     _assert(fabs(R-A) < 1e-11);
01011
01012     return 0;
01013 }
01014
01015 int m_MeasUpdate_01() {
01016     Matrix A(3);
01017     A(1)=1;
01018     A(2)=2;
01019     A(3)=3;
01020     Matrix B=transpose(A);
01021
01022     Matrix C(3,3);
01023     C(1,1) = 1; C(1,2) = 2; C(1,3) = 3;
01024     C(2,1) = 6; C(2,2) = 2; C(2,3) = 3;
01025     C(3,1) = 8; C(3,2) = 2; C(3,3) = 3;
01026
01027     auto [K, x, P]=MeasUpdate(B,2,3,4,A,C,3);
01028
01029
01030
01031     Matrix R0(3);
01032     R0(1)=0.106870229007634;
01033     R0(2)= 0.145038167938931;
01034     R0(3)= 0.16030534351145;
01035     R0=transpose(R0);
01036     Matrix R1(3);
01037     R1(1)= 0.893129770992366;
01038     R1(2)= 1.85496183206107;
01039     R1(3)=2.83969465648855;
01040     R1=transpose(R1);
01041
01042     Matrix R2(3,3);
01043     R2(1,1) = -2.95419847328244 ; R2(1,2) = 0.717557251908397; R2(1,3) = 1.0763358778626;
01044     R2(2,1) = 0.633587786259541; R2(2,2) = 0.259541984732824; R2(2,3) = 0.389312977099237;
01045     R2(3,1) = 2.06870229007634; R2(3,2) = 0.0763358778625954 ; R2(3,3) = 0.114503816793893;
01046     _assert(m_equals(R0, K, 1e-11));
01047     _assert(m_equals(R1, x, 1e-11));
01048     _assert(m_equals(R2, P, 1e-11));
01049
01050     return 0;
01051 }
01052 int m_G_AccelHarmonic_01() {
01053
01054     Matrix R2(3,3);
01055     R2(1,1) = -2.0122905124052e+34 ; R2(1,2) = -3.29511632095482e+34 ; R2(1,3) =
-3.29511632095482e+34;
01056     R2(2,1) = -3.11072371483497e+34 ; R2(2,2) = -3.38401367341354e+34 ; R2(2,3) =
-3.38401367341354e+34;
01057     R2(3,1) = -3.11072371483497e+34 ; R2(3,2) = -3.38401367341354e+34 ; R2(3,3) =
-3.38401367341354e+34;
01058
01059     Matrix A(3);
01060     A(1)=1.0;
01061     A(2)=2.0;
01062     A(3)=3.0;
01063     A=transpose(A);
01064     Matrix B(3,3);
01065     B(1,1)= 1.0; B(1,2) = 1.0; B(1,3) = 1.0 ;
01066     B(2,1)= 1.0; B(2,2) = 2.0; B(2,3) = 2.0 ;
01067     B(3,1)= 1.0; B(3,2) = 3.0; B(3,3) = 3.0 ;
01068
01069     Matrix R = G_AccelHarmonic(A,B,5,5);
01070     _assert(m_equals(R, R2, fabs(R2(1)*1e-11)));
01071
01072     return 0;
01073 }
01074 int m_GHAMatrix_01() {
01075
01076     Matrix R(3,3);
01077     R(1,1) = 0.412804512414729; R(1,2) = 0.910819649837463 ; R(1,3) = 0;
01078     R(2,1) = -0.910819649837463 ; R(2,2) = 0.412804512414729; R(2,3) = 0;
01079     R(3,1) = 0; R(3,2) = 0; R(3,3) = 1;
01080

```

```

01081
01082     Matrix A = GHAMatrix(10);
01083
01084     _assert(m_equals(R,A,1e-11));
01085
01086     return 0;
01087 }
01088
01089 int m_Accel_01() {
01090
01091     Matrix R(6);
01092     R(1)=1.0;
01093     R(2)=2.0;
01094     R(3)=3.0;
01095     R(4)=-9.52489066332755e+131;
01096     R(5)=-1.68703107956274e+132;
01097     R(6)=-4.07471909292663e+132;
01098
01099     Matrix A(6);
01100     A(1)=1.0;
01101     A(2)=2.0;
01102     A(3)=3.0;
01103     A(4)=1.0;
01104     A(5)=2.0;
01105     A(6)=3.0;
01106     A=transpose(A);
01107     Matrix B = Accel(10,A);
01108
01109
01110     _assert(m_equals(R,B,abs(R(6)*1e-11)));
01111
01112     return 0;
01113 }
01114 int m_VarEqn_01() {
01115     Matrix A(42);
01116     A(1)=7101800.90695315;
01117     A(2)=1293997.58115302;
01118     A(3)=10114.014948955;
01119     A(4)= 573.068082065557;
01120     A(5)= -3085.15736953138;
01121     A(6)= -6736.03068347156;
01122     A(7)= 1.0000293469741;
01123     A(8)= 8.22733917593032e-06;
01124     A(9)= 2.17104932968693e-07;
01125     A(10)= 1.08925458231315e-05;
01126     A(11)= 3.04673932160225e-06;
01127     A(12)= 6.63504292706821e-08;
01128     A(13)= 8.22733944423959e-06;
01129     A(14)= 0.999986101965304;
01130     A(15)= 3.99927483270551e-08;
01131     A(16)= 3.04673960163327e-06;
01132     A(17)= -5.1596062466179e-06;
01133     A(18)= 1.22075292404534e-08;
01134     A(19)= 2.17105640392839e-07;
01135     A(20)= 3.9992870847826e-08;
01136     A(21)= 0.999984551298692;
01137     A(22)= 6.63510875632706e-08;
01138     A(23)= 1.22076480274715e-08;
01139     A(24)= -5.73276287738792e-06;
01140     A(25)= 5.38976081674752;
01141     A(26)= 1.47507305174403e-05;
01142     A(27)= 3.21241787851554e-07;
01143     A(28)= 1.00002936035846;
01144     A(29)= 8.19365458482084e-06;
01145     A(30)= 1.40504658112974e-07;
01146     A(31)= 1.47507306419397e-05;
01147     A(32)= 5.38968310056198;
01148     A(33)= 5.90697768748029e-08;
01149     A(34)= 8.19365482653896e-06;
01150     A(35)= 0.9999860891763;
01151     A(36)= 2.58022974647481e-08;
01152     A(37)= 3.21242427100724e-07;
01153     A(38)= 5.90698876854246e-08;
01154     A(39)= 5.38968032557769;
01155     A(40)= 1.4050537070756e-07;
01156     A(41)= 2.58024285760964e-08;
01157     A(42)= 0.999984550703337;
01158     Matrix R(42);
01159     R(1) = 573.068082065557;
01160     R(2) = -3085.15736953138;
01161     R(3) = -6736.03068347156;
01162     R(4) = -7.53489822593659;
01163     R(5) = -1.37294429126638;
01164     R(6) = -0.0107597986473575;
01165     R(7) = 1.08925458231315e-05;
01166     R(8) = 3.04673932160225e-06;
01167     R(9) = 6.63504292706821e-08;

```

```

01168     R(10) = 2.02239897508587e-06;
01169     R(11) = 5.61811901849645e-07;
01170     R(12) = 4.39846387071934e-09;
01171     R(13) = 3.04673960163327e-06;
01172     R(14) = -5.1596062466179e-06;
01173     R(15) = 1.22075292404534e-08;
01174     R(16) = 5.61812134084449e-07;
01175     R(17) = -9.58613689243416e-07;
01176     R(18) = 8.05616500343474e-10;
01177     R(19) = 6.63510875632706e-08;
01178     R(20) = 1.22076480274715e-08;
01179     R(21) = -5.73276287738792e-06;
01180     R(22) = 4.39895597958216e-09;
01181     R(23) = 8.0570607835305e-10;
01182     R(24) = -1.06368693580442e-06;
01183     R(25) = 1.00002936035846;
01184     R(26) = 8.19365458482084e-06;
01185     R(27) = 1.40504658112974e-07;
01186     R(28) = 1.08999102436198e-05;
01187     R(29) = 3.02797128053784e-06;
01188     R(30) = 2.37068516291712e-08;
01189     R(31) = 8.19365482653896e-06;
01190     R(32) = 0.9999860891763;
01191     R(33) = 2.58022974647481e-08;
01192     R(34) = 3.02797160153579e-06;
01193     R(35) = -5.16671243316801e-06;
01194     R(36) = 4.34211426867344e-09;
01195     R(37) = 1.4050537070756e-07;
01196     R(38) = 2.58024285760964e-08;
01197     R(39) = 0.999984550703337;
01198     R(40) = 2.37075280907946e-08;
01199     R(41) = 4.34223837651307e-09;
01200     R(42) = -5.73302112206999e-06;
01201     R=ttranspose(R);
01202     Matrix B = VarEqn( 5.38970808087706,A);
01203
01204     _assert(m_equals(R,B,abs(R(1)*1e-11)));
01205
01206     return 0;
01207 }
01208 int m_DEInteg_01() {
01209
01210     Matrix R(6);
01211     R(1)=5542555.89427452;
01212     R(2)=3213514.83814162;
01213     R(3)= 3990892.92789074;
01214     R(4)=5394.06894044389;
01215     R(5)=-2365.2129057402;
01216     R(6)=-7061.8448137347;
01217
01218     Matrix A(6);
01219     A(1)= 6221397.62857869;
01220     A(2)= 2867713.77965738;
01221     A(3)= 3006155.98509949;
01222     A(4)= 4645.04725161806;
01223     A(5)= -2752.21591588204;
01224     A(6)= -7507.99940987031;
01225
01226     A=ttranspose(A);
01227     Matrix B = DEInteg(Accel,0,-134.999991953373,1e-13,1e-6,6,A);
01228
01229
01230     _assert(m_equals(R,B,abs(R(5)*1e-11)));
01231
01232     return 0;
01233 }
01234
01235 int all_tests()
01236 {
01237     _verify(m_sum_01);
01238     _verify(m_sub_01);
01239     _verify(m_mul_01);
01240     _verify(m_div_01);
01241     _verify(m_sum_d_01);
01242     _verify(m_sub_d_01);
01243     _verify(m_mul_d_01);
01244     _verify(m_div_d_01);
01245     _verify(m_asig_01);
01246     _verify(m_zeros_01);
01247     _verify(m_eye_01);
01248     _verify(m_transpose_01);
01249     _verify(m_inv_01);
01250     _verify(m_norm_01);
01251     _verify(m_dot_01);
01252     _verify(m_cross_01);
01253     _verify(m_extract_vector_01);
01254     _verify(m_union_vector_01);

```

```
01255     _verify(m_extract_row_01);
01256     _verify(m_extract_column_01);
01257     _verify(m_assign_row_01);
01258     _verify(m_assign_column_01);
01259     _verify(m_R_x_01);
01260     _verify(m_R_y_01);
01261     _verify(m_R_z_01);
01262     _verify(m_Cheb3D_01);
01263     _verify(m_EccAnom_01);
01264     _verify(m_Frac_01);
01265     _verify(m_MeanObliquity_01);
01266     _verify(m_Mjday_01);
01267     _verify(m_Mjday_TDB_01);
01268     _verify(m_Position_01);
01269     _verify(m_sign_01);
01270     _verify(m_timediff_01);
01271     _verify(m_AzElPa_01);
01272     _verify(m_IERS_01);
01273     _verify(m_Legendre_01);
01274     _verify(m_NutAngles_01);
01275     _verify(m_TimeUpdate_01);
01276     _verify(m_AccelHarmonic_01);
01277     _verify(m_EqnEquinox_01);
01278     _verify(m_JPL_Eph_DE430_01);
01279     _verify(m_LTC_01);
01280     _verify(m_NutMatrix_01);
01281     _verify(m_PoleMatrix_01);
01282     _verify(m_PrecMatrix_01);
01283     _verify(m_gmst_01);
01284     _verify(m_gast_01);
01285     _verify(m_MeasUpdate_01);
01286     _verify(m_G_AccelHarmonic_01);
01287     _verify(m_GHAMatrix_01);
01288     _verify(m_Accel_01);
01289     _verify(m_VarEqn_01);
01290     _verify(m_DEInteg_01);
01291
01292
01293     return 0;
01294 }
01295
01296
01297 int main()
01298 {
01299     AuxParamLoad();
01300     eop19620101();
01301     GGM03S();
01302     DE430Coeff();
01303     GEOS3();
01304     int result = all_tests();
01305
01306     if (result == 0)
01307         printf("PASSED\n");
01308
01309     printf("Tests run: %d\n", tests_run);
01310
01311     return (result != 0);
01312 }
```


Index

Accel
 Accel.cpp, 115
 Accel.h, 24
Accel.cpp, 114, 116
 Accel, 115
Accel.h, 23, 25
 Accel, 24
AccelHarmonic
 AccelHarmonic.cpp, 118
 AccelHarmonic.h, 27
AccelHarmonic.cpp, 117, 119
 AccelHarmonic, 118
AccelHarmonic.h, 26, 28
 AccelHarmonic, 27
AccelPointMass
 AccelPointMass.cpp, 120
 AccelPointMass.h, 29
AccelPointMass.cpp, 120, 121
 AccelPointMass, 120
AccelPointMass.h, 28, 30
 AccelPointMass, 29
Arcs
 SAT_Const.h, 102
assign_column
 matrix.cpp, 167
 matrix.h, 65
assign_row
 matrix.cpp, 167
 matrix.h, 65
AU
 SAT_Const.h, 102
AuxParam
 GLOBAL.cpp, 149
 GLOBAL.h, 51
AuxParamLoad
 GLOBAL.cpp, 147
 GLOBAL.h, 49
AzEIPa
 AzEIPa.cpp, 122
 AzEIPa.h, 31
AzEIPa.cpp, 122, 123
 AzEIPa, 122
AzEIPa.h, 30, 32
 AzEIPa, 31
Bug List, 1
c_light
 SAT_Const.h, 102
Cheb3D
 Cheb3D.cpp, 125
 Cheb3D.h, 33
Cheb3D.cpp, 124, 126
 Cheb3D, 125
Cheb3D.h, 32, 34
 Cheb3D, 33
Cnm
 GLOBAL.cpp, 149
 GLOBAL.h, 51
cross
 matrix.cpp, 168
 matrix.h, 66
data
 Matrix, 21
DE430Coeff
 GLOBAL.cpp, 147
 GLOBAL.h, 49
Deg
 SAT_Const.h, 102
DEInteg
 DEInteg.cpp, 128
 DEInteg.h, 36
DEInteg.cpp, 127, 128
 DEInteg, 128
DEInteg.h, 34, 36
 DEInteg, 36
dot
 matrix.cpp, 168
 matrix.h, 66
EccAnom
 EccAnom.cpp, 136
 EccAnom.h, 37
EccAnom.cpp, 135, 136
 EccAnom, 136
EccAnom.h, 36, 38
 EccAnom, 37
EKF_GEOS3.cpp, 215, 217
 main, 217
eop19620101
 GLOBAL.cpp, 147
 GLOBAL.h, 50
eopdata
 GLOBAL.cpp, 149
 GLOBAL.h, 52
eps
 SAT_Const.h, 102
EqnEquinox
 EqnEquinox.cpp, 137

- EqnEquinox.h, 38
- EqnEquinox.cpp, 137, 138
- EqnEquinox, 137
- EqnEquinox.h, 38, 39
- EqnEquinox, 38
- extract_column
 - matrix.cpp, 169
 - matrix.h, 67
- extract_row
 - matrix.cpp, 169
 - matrix.h, 67
- extract_vector
 - matrix.cpp, 170
 - matrix.h, 69
- eye
 - matrix.cpp, 171
 - matrix.h, 70
- f_Earth
 - SAT_Const.h, 102
- Frac
 - Frac.cpp, 139
 - Frac.h, 40
- Frac.cpp, 139, 140
- Frac, 139
- Frac.h, 40, 41
- Frac, 40
- G_AccelHarmonic
 - G_AccelHarmonic.cpp, 141
 - G_AccelHarmonic.h, 42
- G_AccelHarmonic.cpp, 140, 142
- G_AccelHarmonic, 141
- G_AccelHarmonic.h, 41, 43
- G_AccelHarmonic, 42
- gast
 - gast.cpp, 143
 - gast.h, 44
- gast.cpp, 142, 144
- gast, 143
- gast.h, 43, 45
- gast, 44
- GEOS3
 - GLOBAL.cpp, 148
 - GLOBAL.h, 50
- GGM03S
 - GLOBAL.cpp, 148
 - GLOBAL.h, 51
- GHAMatrix
 - GHAMatrix.cpp, 145
 - GHAMatrix.h, 47
- GHAMatrix.cpp, 144, 146
- GHAMatrix, 145
- GHAMatrix.h, 46, 48
- GHAMatrix, 47
- GLOBAL.cpp, 146, 150
- AuxParam, 149
- AuxParamLoad, 147
- Cnm, 149
- DE430Coeff, 147
- eop19620101, 147
- eopdata, 149
- GEOS3, 148
- GGM03S, 148
- obs, 149
- PC, 149
- Snm, 150
- GLOBAL.h, 48, 52
- AuxParam, 51
- AuxParamLoad, 49
- Cnm, 51
- DE430Coeff, 49
- eop19620101, 50
- eopdata, 52
- GEOS3, 50
- GGM03S, 51
- obs, 52
- PC, 52
- Snm, 52
- GM_Earth
 - SAT_Const.h, 102
- GM_Jupiter
 - SAT_Const.h, 102
- GM_Mars
 - SAT_Const.h, 103
- GM_Mercury
 - SAT_Const.h, 103
- GM_Moon
 - SAT_Const.h, 103
- GM_Neptune
 - SAT_Const.h, 103
- GM_Pluto
 - SAT_Const.h, 103
- GM_Saturn
 - SAT_Const.h, 103
- GM_Sun
 - SAT_Const.h, 103
- GM_Uranus
 - SAT_Const.h, 103
- GM_Venus
 - SAT_Const.h, 104
- gmst
 - gmst.cpp, 152
 - gmst.h, 53
- gmst.cpp, 151, 153
- gmst, 152
- gmst.h, 53, 54
- gmst, 53
- IERS
 - IERS.cpp, 154
 - IERS.h, 56
- IERS.cpp, 154, 155
- IERS, 154
- IERS.h, 54, 57
- IERS, 56
- inv
 - matrix.cpp, 171

- matrix.h, 70
- JPL_Eph_DE430
 - JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp, 157
 - JPL_Eph_DE430.h, 58
- JPL_Eph_DE430.cpp, 156, 158
 - JPL_Eph_DE430, 157
- JPL_Eph_DE430.h, 57, 59
 - JPL_Eph_DE430, 58
- Legendre
 - Legendre.cpp, 162
 - Legendre.h, 60
- Legendre.cpp, 161, 163
 - Legendre, 162
- Legendre.h, 59, 61
 - Legendre, 60
- LTC
 - LTC.cpp, 165
 - LTC.h, 63
- LTC.cpp, 164, 166
 - LTC, 165
- LTC.h, 61, 63
 - LTC, 63
- m
 - Param, 22
- main
 - EKF_GEOS3.cpp, 217
- Matrix, 13
 - data, 21
 - Matrix, 14, 15
 - n_column, 21
 - n_row, 21
 - operator<<, 21
 - operator(), 15
 - operator+, 16, 17
 - operator-, 17, 18
 - operator/, 18, 19
 - operator=, 20
 - operator*, 15, 16
- matrix.cpp, 166, 177
 - assign_column, 167
 - assign_row, 167
 - cross, 168
 - dot, 168
 - extract_column, 169
 - extract_row, 169
 - extract_vector, 170
 - eye, 171
 - inv, 171
 - norm, 173
 - operator<<, 174
 - swap_row, 174
 - transpose, 174
 - union_vector, 175
 - zeros, 176
- matrix.h, 64, 75
 - assign_column, 65
 - assign_row, 65
 - cross, 66
 - dot, 66
 - extract_column, 67
 - extract_row, 67
 - extract_vector, 69
 - eye, 70
 - inv, 70
 - norm, 71
 - operator<<, 72
 - transpose, 72
 - union_vector, 73
 - zeros, 73, 74
- MeanObliquity
 - MeanObliquity.cpp, 183
 - MeanObliquity.h, 77
- MeanObliquity.cpp, 182, 184
 - MeanObliquity, 183
- MeanObliquity.h, 76, 77
 - MeanObliquity, 77
- MeasUpdate
 - MeasUpdate.cpp, 185
 - MeasUpdate.h, 79
- MeasUpdate.cpp, 184, 186
 - MeasUpdate, 185
- MeasUpdate.h, 78, 79
 - MeasUpdate, 79
- MJD_J2000
 - SAT_Const.h, 104
- Mjd_TT
 - Param, 22
- Mjd_UTC
 - Param, 22
- Mjday
 - Mjday.cpp, 187
 - Mjday.h, 80
- Mjday.cpp, 186, 188
 - Mjday, 187
- Mjday.h, 80, 81
 - Mjday, 80
- Mjday_TDB
 - Mjday_TDB.cpp, 189
 - Mjday_TDB.h, 82
- Mjday_TDB.cpp, 188, 190
 - Mjday_TDB, 189
- Mjday_TDB.h, 81, 83
 - Mjday_TDB, 82
- moon
 - Param, 22
- n
 - Param, 22
- n_column
 - Matrix, 21
- n_row
 - Matrix, 21
- norm
 - matrix.cpp, 173
 - matrix.h, 71

- NutAngles
 - NutAngles.cpp, 191
 - NutAngles.h, 84
- NutAngles.cpp, 190, 192
 - NutAngles, 191
- NutAngles.h, 83, 84
 - NutAngles, 84
- NutMatrix
 - NutMatrix.cpp, 194
 - NutMatrix.h, 86
- NutMatrix.cpp, 193, 195
 - NutMatrix, 194
- NutMatrix.h, 85, 87
 - NutMatrix, 86
- obs
 - GLOBAL.cpp, 149
 - GLOBAL.h, 52
- omega_Earth
 - SAT_Const.h, 104
- operator<<
 - Matrix, 21
 - matrix.cpp, 174
 - matrix.h, 72
- operator()
 - Matrix, 15
- operator+
 - Matrix, 16, 17
- operator-
 - Matrix, 17, 18
- operator/
 - Matrix, 18, 19
- operator=
 - Matrix, 20
- operator*
 - Matrix, 15, 16
- P_Sol
 - SAT_Const.h, 104
- Param, 21
 - m, 22
 - Mjd_TT, 22
 - Mjd_UTC, 22
 - moon, 22
 - n, 22
 - planets, 22
 - sun, 22
- PC
 - GLOBAL.cpp, 149
 - GLOBAL.h, 52
- pi
 - SAT_Const.h, 104
- pi2
 - SAT_Const.h, 104
- planets
 - Param, 22
- PoleMatrix
 - PoleMatrix.cpp, 196
 - PoleMatrix.h, 88
- PoleMatrix.cpp, 196, 197
 - PoleMatrix, 196
- PoleMatrix.h, 87, 89
 - PoleMatrix, 88
- Position
 - Position.cpp, 198
 - Position.h, 90
- Position.cpp, 198, 199
 - Position, 198
- Position.h, 89, 91
 - Position, 90
- PrecMatrix
 - PrecMatrix.cpp, 200
 - PrecMatrix.h, 92
- PrecMatrix.cpp, 199, 201
 - PrecMatrix, 200
- PrecMatrix.h, 91, 93
 - PrecMatrix, 92
- R_Earth
 - SAT_Const.h, 104
- R_Moon
 - SAT_Const.h, 104
- R_Sun
 - SAT_Const.h, 105
- R_x
 - R_x.cpp, 202
 - R_x.h, 94
- R_x.cpp, 201, 203
 - R_x, 202
- R_x.h, 93, 95
 - R_x, 94
- R_y
 - R_y.cpp, 204
 - R_y.h, 96
- R_y.cpp, 204, 205
 - R_y, 204
- R_y.h, 95, 97
 - R_y, 96
- R_z
 - R_z.cpp, 206
 - R_z.h, 99
- R_z.cpp, 206, 207
 - R_z, 206
- R_z.h, 98, 100
 - R_z, 99
- Rad
 - SAT_Const.h, 105
- SAT_Const.h, 101, 105
 - Arcs, 102
 - AU, 102
 - c_light, 102
 - Deg, 102
 - eps, 102
 - f_Earth, 102
 - GM_Earth, 102
 - GM_Jupiter, 102
 - GM_Mars, 103

- GM_Mercury, [103](#)
- GM_Moon, [103](#)
- GM_Neptune, [103](#)
- GM_Pluto, [103](#)
- GM_Saturn, [103](#)
- GM_Sun, [103](#)
- GM_Uranus, [103](#)
- GM_Venus, [104](#)
- MJD_J2000, [104](#)
- omega_Earth, [104](#)
- P_Sol, [104](#)
- pi, [104](#)
- pi2, [104](#)
- R_Earth, [104](#)
- R_Moon, [104](#)
- R_Sun, [105](#)
- Rad, [105](#)
- T_B1950, [105](#)
- sign_
 - sign_.cpp, [208](#)
 - sign_.h, [106](#)
- sign_.cpp, [208](#), [209](#)
 - sign_, [208](#)
- sign_.h, [106](#), [107](#)
 - sign_, [106](#)
- Snm
 - GLOBAL.cpp, [150](#)
 - GLOBAL.h, [52](#)
- sun
 - Param, [22](#)
- swap_row
 - matrix.cpp, [174](#)
- T_B1950
 - SAT_Const.h, [105](#)
- tests.cpp, [219](#)
- timediff
 - timediff.cpp, [210](#)
 - timediff.h, [108](#)
- timediff.cpp, [209](#), [210](#)
 - timediff, [210](#)
- timediff.h, [107](#), [109](#)
 - timediff, [108](#)
- TimeUpdate
 - TimeUpdate.cpp, [211](#), [212](#)
 - TimeUpdate.h, [110](#)
- TimeUpdate.cpp, [211](#), [213](#)
 - TimeUpdate, [211](#), [212](#)
- TimeUpdate.h, [109](#), [111](#)
 - TimeUpdate, [110](#)
- transpose
 - matrix.cpp, [174](#)
 - matrix.h, [72](#)
- union_vector
 - matrix.cpp, [175](#)
 - matrix.h, [73](#)
- VarEqn
 - VarEqn.cpp, [214](#)
 - VarEqn.h, [113](#)
- VarEqn.cpp, [213](#), [215](#)
 - VarEqn, [214](#)
- VarEqn.h, [111](#), [114](#)
 - VarEqn, [113](#)
- zeros
 - matrix.cpp, [176](#)
 - matrix.h, [73](#), [74](#)